6

Page 1	Page
1IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS2OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO3KAREN L. ARMOUR, Admin.,5etc.,6Plaintiff,7vs7Case No. 2002-07-40638PATRICK A. RICH, D.O.,9et al.,10Defendants.1112DEPOSITION OF PATRICK A. RICH, D.O.13WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2, 20031415Deposition of PATRICK A. RICH, D.O., a16Witness herein, called by counsel on behalf of17the Plaintiff for examination under the statute,18taken before me, Lorraine J. Klodnick, a19Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public in20and for the State of Ohio, pursuant to notice and21stipulations of counsel, at the offices of22Reminger & Reminger Co., L.P.A., 80 South Summit23Street, Akron, Ohio, commencing at 1:09 p.m., on24the day and date above set forth.25	<ul> <li>PATRICK A. RICH, D.O., of lawful age, called</li> <li>for examination, as provided by the Ohio Rules of</li> <li>Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn, as</li> <li>hereinafter certified, deposed and said as</li> <li>follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION OF PATRICK A. RICH, D.O.</li> <li>BY MR. MISHKIND:</li> <li>Q. Would you state your name for the</li> <li>record, please?</li> <li>A. Patrick A. Rich.</li> <li>Q. You are a physician, is that true?</li> <li>A. D.O., yes. Osteopathic physician.</li> <li>Q. Dr. Rich, my name is Howard Mishkind.</li> <li>We were introduced before the deposition started,</li> <li>but I'll officially introduce myself on the</li> <li>record. As I'm sure you know, I'm going to be</li> <li>asking you a series of questions this afternoon</li> <li>concerning your patient and your involvement in</li> <li>her care prior to her death. You understand</li> <li>that, don't you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If I ask you anything that is</li> <li>confusing in any way, tell me you don't</li> <li>understand and I'll scratch my head and try to</li> <li>rephrase it so that it's intelligible. Fair</li> </ul>
Page 2 1 APPEARANCES: 2 On behalf of the Plaintiff: Becker & Mishkind, by 3 HOWARD MISHKIND, ESQ. 660 Skylight Office Tower 4 1660 West 2nd Street Cleveland, Ohio 44113 5 (216) 241-2600 6 On behalf of Defendant Patrick A. Rich, D.O.: Reminger & Reminger Co., L.P.A., by 7 PHILLIP A. KURI, ESQ. 200 Courtyard Square 8 80 South Summit Street Akron, Ohio 44308 9 (330) 375-9075 10 On behalf of Defendant Dean P. Rich, D.O.: Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito, by 11 JOHN POLITO, ESQ. 1400 Leader Building 12 526 Superior Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114 13 (216) 875-2767 14 ALSO PRESENT: Maryellen Sansbury, RN/Legal Assistant 15	<ul> <li>Page</li> <li>enough?</li> <li>A. Fair.</li> <li>Q. When you're answering, I'm going to</li> <li>sit quietly and let you finish. I'd ask you to</li> <li>do the same with regard to any questions that I</li> <li>ask, just so we don't have an overlap. Okay?</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. Have you had your deposition taken</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I have interrogatory answers that your</li> <li>attorney provided to me and in the</li> <li>interrogatories there's a reference to a claim by</li> <li>Karen West. Was your deposition taken in that</li> <li>case?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that case still pending?</li> <li>A. No, that was settled.</li> <li>Q. How long ago was that settled, sir?</li> <li>A. About 1995.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who plaintiff's counsel</li> <li>was in that case, do you recall?</li> <li>A. Timothy Scanlon.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Scanlon took your deposition in</li> <li>25 that case; true?</li> </ul>

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Page 5	Page 7
1 A. Yes.	1 Q. Where do you practice?
2 Q. From that time up to now has your	2 A. My office is at 1414 Greensburg Road
3 deposition ever been taken?	3 in Green, Ohio.
4 A. No.	4 Q. Do you practice full time?
5 Q. So this is now the second time?	5 A. Yes.
6 A. Second time.	6 Q. Where did you go to medical school?
7 Q. Without going into a lot of detail,	7 A. Chicago Osteopathic College.
8 just tell me what the subject matter of Karen	8 Q. Graduated what year?
9 West's claim was against you as it relates to,	9 A. 1958 to 62, graduated in 62.
10 apparently, Ivy? 11 MR. KURI: Hold on. Place an	10 Q. Is there a board certification? 11 A. At that time we graduated as GP.
11 MR. KURI: Hold on. Place an 12 objection in the record regarding past medical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 lawsuits relating to him, but it's a continuing	12 general practitioners. Did a one-year internship 13 at what is now Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital
14 objection, if that's okay.	14 and then I went down and opened an office at my
15 MR. MISHKIND: That's fine.	15 current location in Green.
16 MR. KURI: Thanks.	16 Q. Do you have an area that you
17 A. Ivy West was a 50-year-old man who had	17 specialize in?
18 been sick for about a year. I was the family	18 A. No. I'm just general practice.
19 doctor. He had numerous physicians and surgeons	19 Q. Have you ever sat to take any type of
20 and all looking for a diagnosis. He was referred	20 board certification since finishing your
21 to an internist who put him in a hospital. He	21 training?
22 put him on, he and another doctor, infectious	22 A. No.
23 disease doctor, put the patient on isoniazid for	23 Q. Sometimes people are grandfathered in
24 a positive TB skin test. The man developed	24 and become board certified. You're just simply
25 isoniazid's toxicity and being that I was the	25 not board certified, period?
Page 6	Page 8
<ol> <li>attending physician, then I was involved in that</li> <li>case.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. You've not attempted to become board</li> </ol>
3 The man continued to deteriorate and	3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such
<ul><li>3 The man continued to deteriorate and</li><li>4 he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li></ul>	<ul><li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li><li>4 attempts?</li></ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing as family practice. It was just general practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>17 answer.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>17 answer.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>17 answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the</li> <li>20 difference between a family doctor and an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>4 attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>17 answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> <li>bringing a claim or the individual that was</li> <li>having a claim against them?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such</li> <li>attempts?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>board certified?</li> <li>A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the</li> <li>20 difference between a family doctor and an</li> <li>21 internist; do you follow me on that?</li> <li>22 A. There's a difference between those,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> <li>bringing a claim or the individual that was</li> <li>having a claim against them?</li> <li>A. No other claims, lawsuits.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing as family practice. It was just general practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the difference between a family doctor and an internist; do you follow me on that?</li> <li>2 A. There's a difference between those, yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> <li>bringing a claim or the individual that was</li> <li>A. No other claims, lawsuits.</li> <li>Q. Do you currently practice?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become</li> <li>7 board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have</li> <li>9 become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing</li> <li>11 as family practice. It was just general</li> <li>12 practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family</li> <li>15 practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and</li> <li>17 answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the</li> <li>20 difference between a family doctor and an</li> <li>21 internist; do you follow me on that?</li> <li>22 A. There's a difference between those,</li> <li>23 yes.</li> <li>24 Q. Do you consider yourself more of an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>The man continued to deteriorate and</li> <li>he ended up passing away at the Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>with other problems, heart and pancreatitis. But</li> <li>the fact he was on isoniazid, he did develop a</li> <li>hepatitis from that.</li> <li>Q. Bruce Hensley also was involved in</li> <li>that case?</li> <li>A. Hensley, he's the one that put him on</li> <li>the isoniazid.</li> <li>Q. That case settled?</li> <li>A. Settled out of court before and</li> <li>between our two companies, insurance companies.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your privileges</li> <li>suspended, revoked or called into question?</li> <li>A. No, never.</li> <li>Q. Beside that lawsuit and this lawsuit,</li> <li>have you ever been a party to any other</li> <li>litigation, either as the individual that was</li> <li>bringing a claim or the individual that was</li> <li>having a claim against them?</li> <li>A. No other claims, lawsuits.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3 certified and been unsuccessful in any such attempts?</li> <li>5 A. No.</li> <li>6 Q. If you wanted to, could you become board certified?</li> <li>8 A. There was a time when you could have become board certified as family practitioner.</li> <li>10 When I got out of school, there was no such thing as family practice. It was just general practice. Now it is a three-year specialty</li> <li>13 family practice.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you consider yourself a family practice physician or a general practitioner?</li> <li>16 MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead and answer.</li> <li>18 A. What's the difference?</li> <li>19 Q. If you were an MD, I would equate the difference between a family doctor and an internist; do you follow me on that?</li> <li>2 A. There's a difference between those, yes.</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Page 9	Page 11
<ul> <li>practice doctor?</li> <li>A. I would be considered family practice.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, you might not know, what</li> <li>the standard of care in terms of working up a</li> <li>patient for congestive heart failure or a</li> <li>pulmonary embolism, whether or not the</li> <li>recognition of the signs and symptoms and then</li> <li>the work-up for congestive heart failure and</li> <li>pulmonary embolism is different for a osteopathic</li> <li>physician as compared to a medical doctor?</li> <li>A. No, there is no difference.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether the work-up from</li> <li>the standpoint of the recognition of the signs</li> <li>and symptoms and the work-up to rule out or</li> <li>confirm congestive heart failure or pulmonary</li> <li>embolism, whether or not there's any difference</li> <li>in terms of the standard of care between an</li> <li>internal medicine doctor and a family practice</li> <li>doctor?</li> <li>A. No. Should be the same.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Doctor, have you ever applied</li> <li>for privileges at any hospitals and been denied</li> <li>privileges?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>I take it you've never been the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>was gone, the other would cover.</li> <li>Q. What hospitals do you currently have</li> <li>privileges to admit patients?</li> <li>A. I'm on staff at Barberton Citizens and</li> <li>Akron General.</li> <li>Q. How long have you had privileges at</li> <li>both of those hospitals?</li> <li>A. Well, the first 15 years I was on</li> <li>staff at the Cuyahoga Falls General, then the</li> <li>last 25 I've been on staff at Barberton. And</li> <li>General, I've probably been there 12 years,</li> <li>somewhere around there.</li> <li>Q. Before the deposition started, I asked</li> <li>whether you had a CV and we had a discussion with</li> <li>your attorney and the indication was that you</li> <li>don't have a professional resume; is that true?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Just to be fair to you, do you have</li> <li>one back at your office just you don't have one</li> <li>with you? Do you not have one at all?</li> <li>A. I have no printed CV. I could give</li> <li>you that in about two minutes.</li> <li>Q. I understand. We'll probably do that</li> <li>in less than two minutes, but from time to time</li> </ul>
Page 10           1         subject of any type of disciplinary action before           2         any state or local medical board; is that true?           3         A. Never, right.           4         Q. Have you ever served as an expert           5         witness           6         A. No.           7         Q in connection with any matters?           8         MR. KURI: Let him finish the           9         question.           10         Q. I understand that part of the time           11         that Jean was seeing you and the time right           12         before she died that you were out of town and           13         your son was covering for you           14         A. Correct.           15         Q for a period of time?           16         Where is out of town? Is there a           17         particular place you would go to? A vacation?           18         A. I was on vacation. I was in Florida.           19         Q. Did you have a place that you would go           20         to on a regular basis?           21         A. Yes.           22         Q. When you would be out of town for           23         vacation, did you have an arrangement that your           24	<ul> <li>Page 12</li> <li>documentation showing your medical background,</li> <li>your licensure, any professional associations in</li> <li>some type of written format to any of the medical</li> <li>staffs at either Barberton or Akron or anywhere</li> <li>else, for that matter?</li> <li>A. When you initially apply for</li> <li>privileges, but there hasn't been any occasion</li> <li>recently for me to have to supply that</li> <li>information.</li> <li>Q. I take it it's been at least more than</li> <li>five years or so since you've prepared up any</li> <li>type of a professional resume?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Even longer than that?</li> <li>A. Even longer than that?</li> <li>A. More than ten years?</li> <li>A. More than ten years.</li> <li>Q. You have not written anything,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any teaching?</li> <li>MR. KURI: That was an awfully vague</li> <li>question. You have not written anything, you</li> <li>mean in terms of medical articles?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Right.</li> </ul>

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

Page 13	Page 15
rage it	Page 15
1 A. I assumed that. I have not written	1 shaking my head.
2 any articles.	2 Q. She can, but she can't interpret it.
3 Q. You have not published anything in any	3 You also have copies of Jean's
4 journals or any textbooks in the area of	4 records, correct?
5 osteopathic medicine or otherwise; true?	5 A. Yes, I do.
6 A. Right.	6 Q. And you have, looks like, copies of
7 Q. Do you do any teaching to medical	7 your office records as well in a separate file?
8 students or residents?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. No, not on a regular basis. I've had	9 Q. Have you reviewed anything else to
10 medical students in the office from time to time	10 prepare yourself for this deposition today?
11 as part of their training for a short period of	11 A. No.
12 time, but that's only been once or twice in the	12 Q. At any time since this lawsuit has
13 years.	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 Q. Are you a member of any professional	14 have you reviewed any medical literature to
	15 familiarize or refamiliarize yourself with regard
16 A. No.	16 to anything that would be relevant to your
17 Q. Are there state or professional	17 treatment in this case?
18 associations that osteopathic physicians	18 A. No.
19 A. There's the osteopathic state	19 Q. Do you own any textbooks in the area
20 association and there's an AOA association.	20 of family practice medicine?
21 Q. You're not members of either?	21 A. Oh, I have medical books, yeah. In
22 A. No.	22 the office, books like the Merck Manual, things
23 Q. What are	23 that most physicians have.
24 A. I was at one time. I belonged to	24 Q. Do you subscribe to any journals?
25 those, but over the years I discontinued the	25 A. Yes, a lot of journals.
Page 14	Page 16
-	Page 16
1 memberships.	1 Q. Which journals do you get that you
1 memberships. 2 Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the	1 Q. Which journals do you get that you 2 consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the</li> <li>memberships?</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the</li> <li>memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> <li>was at page 16 of his deposition?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you</li> <li>consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> <li>was at page 16 of his deposition?</li> <li>A. I recall seeing it.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.I recall seeing it.13Q.Is that a publication that you own as
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>How long ago did you read that? I</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.15A.
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>G. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.16I think he indicated that that's a
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> <li>was at page 16 of his deposition?</li> <li>A. I recall seeing it.</li> <li>Q. Is that a publication that you own as</li> <li>well?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think he indicated that that's a</li> <li>publication that he refers to from time to time</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> <li>was at page 16 of his deposition?</li> <li>A. I recall seeing it.</li> <li>Q. Is that a publication that you own as</li> <li>well?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think he indicated that that's a</li> <li>publication that he refers to from time to time</li> <li>to obtain what he considers to be reliable</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a member of any state or national medical professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Which journals do you get that you consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. There's a Family Practice journal,</li> <li>Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.</li> <li>Numerous magazines come to the office that we</li> <li>don't even subscribe to; they just come.</li> <li>Q. Your son referenced in his deposition</li> <li>a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory</li> <li>Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it</li> <li>was at page 16 of his deposition?</li> <li>A. I recall seeing it.</li> <li>Q. Is that a publication that you own as</li> <li>well?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think he indicated that that's a</li> <li>publication that he refers to from time to time</li> <li>to obtain what he considers to be reliable</li> <li>information in various areas of medicine.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> <li>Q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17bublication that he indicated that that's a17publication that he considers to be reliable19Information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>Q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>Q. Did you dog-ear any of the pages to</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17uthink he indicated that that's a17publication that he refers to from time to time18to obtain what he considers to be reliable19Information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a21particular topic, let's talk specifically
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How fong ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you dog-ear any of the pages to</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17Lithink he indicated that that's a17publication that he refers to from time to time18to obtain what he considers to be reliable19information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a21particular topic, let's talk specifically22congestive heart failure and pulmonary embolism
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> <li>Q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you dog-ear any of the pages to</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q key you in to anything in</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17bublication that publication that you own as18to obtain what he refers to from time to time19Information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a21particular topic, let's talk specifically22congestive heart failure and pulmonary embolism23and the differential for those two conditions,
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> <li>Q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you in to anything in</li> <li>particular that was of significance to you?</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17Lithink he indicated that that's a17publication that he refers to from time to time18to obtain what he considers to be reliable19information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a21particular topic, let's talk specifically22congestive heart failure and pulmonary embolism23and the differential for those two conditions,24where would you look to for the most reliable
<ol> <li>memberships.</li> <li>Q. Is there a reason you discontinued the memberships?</li> <li>A. The main reason was the cost of them.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>A. And I didn't feel any need for it.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So currently you're not a</li> <li>member of any state or national medical</li> <li>professional associations?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You've read your son's deposition;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long ago did you read that? I</li> <li>think it was taken back in December.</li> <li>A. No. I just skimmed through it last</li> <li>evening.</li> <li>Q. Did you make any notes at all when you</li> <li>read his deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you dog-ear any of the pages to</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q key you in to anything in</li> </ol>	1Q.Which journals do you get that you2consider to be the most reliable, in your mind?3MR. KURI: Objection.4A.There's a Family Practice journal,5Medical Economics and even the AOA journal.6Numerous magazines come to the office that we7don't even subscribe to; they just come.8Q.9Your son referenced in his deposition9a Principles of Ambulatory Medicine or Ambulatory10Medicine. Do you recall seeing that? I think it11was at page 16 of his deposition?12A.13Q.14well?15A.16Q.17bublication that publication that you own as18to obtain what he refers to from time to time19Information in various areas of medicine.20If you wanted information about a21particular topic, let's talk specifically22congestive heart failure and pulmonary embolism23and the differential for those two conditions,

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Page 17	Page 19
<ol> <li>symptoms of a pulmonary embolism or signs and symptoms of a patient that has congestive heart</li> <li>failure?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Object to the form of the question. Go ahead, doctor.</li> <li>A. I'd look at the Merck Manual. There's</li> <li>another book called Current Diagnostics.</li> <li>Q. Would those be the two that would be</li> <li>the most reliable to you in terms of sources for</li> <li>information on the topic of signs and symptoms of</li> <li>PEs and signs and symptoms of a patient in</li> <li>congestive heart failure?</li> <li>A. I think so.</li> <li>Q. And from time to time you refer to</li> <li>both of those to Merck as well as Current</li> <li>Diagnostics?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You've just not referred them</li> <li>specifically as it relates to preparing yourself</li> <li>for this case, though, correct? Or have you</li> <li>referred to them?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. You understand what the term</li> <li>differential is, don't you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So we're talking the same language,</li> <li>what is a differential?</li> <li>A. Speaking of my differential diagnosis?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. When you speak of your differential</li> <li>diagnosis, you're talking about a list of</li> <li>conditions that you are considering under the</li> <li>case you're working on at the time.</li> <li>Q. When you look at a patient that</li> <li>presents with acute onset of symptoms and you</li> <li>arrive at a differential, do you try to consider</li> <li>in the differential what may be the most serious</li> <li>potential explanation versus the most benign</li> <li>explanations for those signs and symptoms?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think you always should start</li> <li>with most serious, rule that out first.</li> <li>Q. And certainly you recognize that a</li> <li>patient that has signs and symptoms of a PE, that</li> <li>that can be a life-threatening condition; true?</li> <li>A. Can be.</li> <li>Q. And it's not something that should be</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>Page 18</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. But you own them and you consider them</li> <li>to be generally reliable sources of information</li> <li>in these two areas of medicine; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Besides your son's depo, the records</li> <li>on Jean and your many years of experience as an</li> <li>osteopathic physician, what do you bring with you</li> <li>today that you've either reviewed or that you're</li> <li>applying to be able to answer the questions</li> <li>today? In other words, did you review anything</li> <li>else other than the depo, the records and bring</li> <li>with you your education and training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Poorly worded question and I was</li> <li>trying to be smart with it.</li> <li>Obviously you've been practicing for</li> <li>many years and I'm sure you've seen patients in</li> <li>your practice that have had signs and symptoms of</li> <li>a PE; true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you've seen patients that have</li> <li>presented with signs and symptoms of congestive</li> <li>heart failure; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 20</li> <li>1 believe that the patient may have a pulmonary</li> <li>embolism; true?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Just a couple other background</li> <li>questions, then we're going to talk specifically</li> <li>about Jean, okay?</li> <li>Your patient population as an</li> <li>osteopathic doctor, is it from crib to grave,</li> <li>from baby to geriatric?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. That may have been a poor term to use</li> <li>initially, but you treat all-comers?</li> <li>A. Infants to elderly.</li> <li>Q. In your practice have you concentrated</li> <li>more in any one area of patient population than</li> <li>the other?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I take it you remember Jean?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Tell me about her. I never met her.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection. Vague question,</li> <li>but what you can recall.</li> <li>A. Very nice lady. I've seen her over</li> <li>the years, I don't know how far back it went,</li> <li>maybe 60, but then there was periods I didn't see</li> </ul>

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Page 21           Intervention         Page 21           1         her. Then I started to see her again within the           2         last three years ago again. Very pleasant woman.           3         Healthy woman.           4         Q. Her husband died a year or less before           5         her. Do you remember that?           6         A. I didn't care for him, so           7         Q. Did you ever meet him?           8         A. I don't want to say I didn't care for           9         him. I didn't treat him, so I'm not familiar           10         with his           11         Q. In the physician/patient meaning of           12         that term you didn't care for him?           13         A. Right.           14         Q. You had met him from time to time or           15         not?           16         A. I can't really picture him in my mind.           17         Q. Do you know what type of relationship           18         Jean had with her husband?           19         A. No, I can't really speak on that.           20         Q. Do you know how lean reacted to the           21         death of her husband?	Page 23          1       General.         2       MR. KURI: Doctor, just so you're         3       aware, he's only asking you after this was taken.         4       I want to make sure we're clear.         5       Q. So you have talked about the case,         6       correct?         7       A. Yes.         8       Q. Did you and he sit down and review his         9       deposition testimony together?         10       A. No, we never sat down. I reviewed         11       that myself.         12       Q. Did you ever ask him any questions         13       after you read the deposition to get some         14       clarification in terms of what he meant or what         15       he said at any particular page?         16       A. No, no.         17       Q. When the two of you talked about Jean,         18       did he express to you any opinions as to what he         19       believed to be Jean's cause of death?         20       A. You talking about the cause of death?         21       Q. Yes.
<ul> <li>22 A. Well, I didn't get into that, really.</li> <li>23 Q. Okay. So you have no opinion in terms</li> <li>24 of whether she was suffering any unusual reaction</li> <li>25 to the death of her husband?</li> </ul>	21Q.1es.22MR. KURI: He's23A.24MR. KURI: asking what your son25told you.
<ul> <li>Page 22</li> <li>A. Let me look at my notes to see if I</li> <li>gave her anything, a nerve pill or something.</li> <li>Q. Sure. Doctor, as you're looking at</li> <li>that, let me tell you one thing since you've only</li> <li>had your deposition taken twice, when I ask you</li> <li>questions, sometimes I just fire away one</li> <li>question after another. That's not intended to</li> <li>prevent you from looking at your records to</li> <li>answer the question, so don't feel that I'm</li> <li>trying to force you to give me an answer if you</li> <li>feel you need to look at your records, okay?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I just don't remember her</li> <li>discussing her husband, his death or I don't</li> <li>see anything in here where I gave her like a</li> <li>nerve pill or something.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, since you and he talked</li> <li>about this case?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Tell me in general or specific,</li> <li>whatever is easier for you, what you and he have</li> <li>talked about concerning this case since his</li> <li>deposition was taken.</li> <li>A. We discussed the case, the problem and</li> <li>then what the patient what happened in Akron</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>A. We talked about the cause of death.</li> <li>Q. And are the two of you, at least as</li> <li>far as you understand, are the two of you</li> <li>essentially in agreement as to what you believe</li> <li>most likely was the cause of death?</li> <li>A. I think so, yes.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what that is.</li> <li>A. Cause of death was a CVA, a stroke.</li> <li>Q. And have you ever talked to any of the</li> <li>doctors that treated Jean when she was admitted</li> <li>to Akron?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to what</li> <li>have you and your son talked about what caused</li> <li>the CVA, the stroke?</li> <li>A. Yes. When you have a stroke, the</li> <li>blood vessel clots up. Hardening of the</li> <li>arteries. She had a massive stroke on one side</li> <li>of her head. The other cause would be a blood</li> <li>clot coming from her heart because she was in</li> <li>atrial fibrillation, irregular heart rate. That</li> <li>will throw off a clot, and that's what happened</li> <li>there.</li> <li>Q. All right. It's your opinion, she</li> <li>suffered an embolic or thrombotic event leading</li> </ul>

### 6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Page 25	Page 27
<ul> <li>to her CVA?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And have you seen any evidence in any</li> <li>of the medical records that would support that</li> <li>there was a thrombotic event that caused her CVA?</li> <li>A. She was in atrial fibrillation when</li> <li>she went in the hospital. That will throw off</li> <li>embolism to the brain. Well, they did a CAT scan</li> <li>and she had a massive stroke on one side, but</li> <li>which one, did it just plug up because of</li> <li>hardening of the arteries or from the embolus,</li> <li>there's no way of knowing that.</li> <li>Q. Well, when you looked at the records,</li> <li>did you see any evidence that tests were done</li> <li>that would cause you or your son to be able to</li> <li>say that the cause of her stroke was a thrombotic</li> <li>event secondary to complications from her atrial</li> <li>fibrillation?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure I know how to answer</li> <li>that. You can't tell what happened there. One</li> <li>or the other happened.</li> <li>Q. Well, patient can have an embolic</li> <li>event?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Patient can have a thrombotic event,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You don't have an embolic event from</li> <li>the lung to the brain. It had to come from her</li> <li>heart.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Can you have a PE and have a</li> <li>stroke without having evidence of some thrombotic</li> <li>or embolic event to the brain?</li> <li>A. I don't understand. Can you have a</li> <li>repeat your question.</li> <li>Q. There's no question that she suffered</li> <li>pulmonary emboli, correct?</li> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say</li> <li>MR. KURI: Talking about at Akron</li> <li>General?</li> <li>Q. Well, you see evidence do you</li> <li>dispute whether this patient experienced a</li> <li>pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>A. At Akron General she had they did a</li> <li>VQ scan and it said high probability.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So can we agree, and we're</li> <li>going to talk about your treatment in a moment,</li> <li>I'm starting at the end and moving backwards, but</li> <li>can we agree that the VQ scan that showed a high</li> <li>probability of a pulmonary embolism would suggest</li> <li>that the patient does in fact, at least at the</li> <li>time that she was seen at Akron General,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 26</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Patient can also have a hemorrhagic</li> <li>event, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So there are actually three ways one</li> <li>can have a stroke; true?</li> <li>A. She did not hemorrhage. They would</li> <li>have seen that on the CAT scan.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether</li> <li>there is any causal relationship between her</li> <li>pulmonary embolism that she had and her CVA?</li> <li>A. No relationship.</li> <li>Q. On what do you base that?</li> <li>A. It just doesn't happen. The blood</li> <li>clot to the lung, a PE, does not go to the brain.</li> <li>Q. And, again, you're assuming that the</li> <li>blood clot that causes the PE, you're assuming</li> <li>that in order to have a stroke secondary to</li> <li>complications from the PE, that there would have</li> <li>to be some continued embolic event from the lungs</li> <li>to the brain?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. No, that's incorrect.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 28</li> <li>experience some embolic event that caused a PE?</li> <li>A. Embolic event of PE had to come from a</li> <li>DVT</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A to the lung.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to where the</li> <li>deep vein thrombosis was that caused the embolic</li> <li>event to the lung?</li> <li>A. They did a Doppler study and it was</li> <li>from I don't remember which leg, I can't</li> <li>remember. That went to the lung.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, from a pathophysiology</li> <li>standpoint, is it your testimony, I just want to</li> <li>understand this so I understand your knowledge of</li> <li>medicine, that the occurrence of the PE that was</li> <li>diagnosed in Akron General and her ultimate CVA,</li> <li>which you believe was the cause of her death, is</li> <li>it your opinion that there is no direct causal</li> <li>relationship between the two?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You don't believe that there is any</li> <li>okay. I'll accept that. Do you know Dr. Michael</li> <li>Ginella?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen the death</li> </ul>

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

177

	Page 29	Page 3
	certificate for Jean?	1 A. No, I don't think he did.
2	A. Yes.	2 Q. Tell me what are the signs of a DVT?
3	Q. It's in the material that was provided	3 A. DVT, deep vein thrombosis, usually
	to you, correct?	4 pain in the leg, usually in the calf area,
5	A. Yes.	5 swelling of the leg.
6	Q. You see that he has indicated the	6 Q. Is the swelling always symptomatic?
	cause of her death being respiratory failure due	7 A. Depends on which vessel. Sometimes
	to pulmonary embolism. You see that, don't you?	8 you'll have a small vessel that it doesn't cause
9	A. That's wrong.	9 that much blockage and you may not get that much
10	Q. You disagree with that?	10 swelling, but most of the time there is going to
11	A. I disagree with that.	11 be swelling of the leg.
12	Q. Okay. Because you believe that the	12 Q. Jean did have a history of DVTs,
	cause of her death was a cerebrovascular	13 correct?
	accident, correct?	14 A. No. She had phlebitis.
15	A. That started the downhill course.	15 Q. She had superficial
16	Q. The cascade of events?	16 A. Superficial phlebitis.
17	A. All the problems that evolved from	17 Q. Is a patient that has superficial
	hat.	18 phlebitis at increased risk of DVTs?
19	Q. But you don't believe that the	19 A. No.
	oulmonary embolism was a contributing factor to	20 Q. Is it your testimony that that is not
	cause the CVA; true?	21 supported by the medical literature?
22	MR. KURI: Objection. Asked and	22 A. That's my opinion.
	answered.	23 Q. Okay. Are there instances that you
24	A. True.	24 have seen in your practice the patients that have
25	Q. So it's your opinion that more likely	25 had superficial phlebitis have progressed to
		1 develop deep vein thromhosis?
3 sl 4 5 y 7 lr 8 rv 9 cc 10 dd 11 tc 12 13 dd 14 15 16 q 18 au 19 w 20	han not she would have suffered the cerebrovascular accident irrespective of whether he had a PE or not? A. Very likely would have happened, yes. Q. Have you personally, other than with rour attorney, but have you personally alone or n conjunction with your son reviewed the medical ecords with any doctors to arrive at a conclusion that in fact the patient's cause of leath was complications from the CVA as opposed o complications from the PE? A. No. I didn't discuss it with other loctors Q. Okay. A to clarify that. Q. Your answer was, even though my juestion may not have been artfully stated, your nswer indicated that you at least I think knew what I was asking. A. Yeah. I didn't review this record	<ol> <li>develop deep vein thrombosis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. DVT is diagnosed through what</li> <li>modality? How do you go about diagnosing it?</li> <li>A. Through a Doppler study.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. We can do a venogram.</li> <li>Q. Any other diagnostic modalities that</li> <li>you're familiar with in terms of diagnosing DVT?</li> <li>A. That should give you your answer.</li> <li>Q. Can you rule out or confirm the</li> <li>existence of a DVT without doing some type of</li> <li>imaging study?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you determine that a patient has a</li> <li>DVT, how is it treated?</li> <li>A. With anticoagulants such as heparin</li> <li>and Coumadin.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned earlier that she had</li> <li>atrial fib, correct?</li> </ol>
3 sl 4 5 y 7 lr 8 m 9 cc 10 dd 11 tc 13 dd 14 15 16 au 17 q 18 au 19 w 20 w 21 w	<ul> <li>cerebrovascular accident Irrespective of whether</li> <li>he had a PE or not?</li> <li>A. Very likely would have happened, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you personally, other than with</li> <li>rour attorney, but have you personally alone or</li> <li>n conjunction with your son reviewed the medical</li> <li>ecords with any doctors to arrive at a</li> <li>conclusion that in fact the patient's cause of</li> <li>leath was complications from the CVA as opposed</li> <li>o complications from the PE?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't discuss it with other</li> <li>loctors</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A to clarify that.</li> <li>Q. Your answer was, even though my</li> <li>puestion may not have been artfully stated, your</li> <li>nswer indicated that you at least I think knew</li> <li>what I was asking.</li> <li>A. Yeah. I didn't review this record</li> <li>with anybody.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No.</li> <li>3 Q. DVT is diagnosed through what</li> <li>4 modality? How do you go about diagnosing it?</li> <li>5 A. Through a Doppler study.</li> <li>6 Q. Anything else?</li> <li>7 A. We can do a venogram.</li> <li>8 Q. Any other diagnostic modalities that</li> <li>9 you're familiar with in terms of diagnosing DVT?</li> <li>10 A. That should give you your answer.</li> <li>11 Q. Can you rule out or confirm the</li> <li>12 existence of a DVT without doing some type of</li> <li>13 imaging study?</li> <li>14 A. No.</li> <li>15 Q. If you determine that a patient has a</li> <li>16 DVT, how is it treated?</li> <li>17 A. With anticoagulants such as heparin</li> <li>18 and Coumadin.</li> <li>19 Q. You mentioned earlier that she had</li> <li>20 atrial fib, correct?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
3 sl 4 5 y 7 lr 8 m 9 cc 10 d 11 tc 12 13 d 14 15 16 17 q 18 au 19 w 20 w 21 w	<ul> <li>cerebrovascular accident Irrespective of whether</li> <li>he had a PE or not?</li> <li>A. Very likely would have happened, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you personally, other than with</li> <li>your attorney, but have you personally alone or</li> <li>in conjunction with your son reviewed the medical</li> <li>ecords with any doctors to arrive at a</li> <li>conclusion that in fact the patient's cause of</li> <li>leath was complications from the CVA as opposed</li> <li>o complications from the PE?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't discuss it with other</li> <li>loctors</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A to clarify that.</li> <li>Q. Your answer was, even though my</li> <li>yuestion may not have been artfully stated, your</li> <li>nswer indicated that you at least I think knew</li> <li>what I was asking.</li> <li>A. Yeah. I didn't review this record</li> <li>with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know whether your son</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No.</li> <li>3 Q. DVT is diagnosed through what</li> <li>4 modality? How do you go about diagnosing it?</li> <li>5 A. Through a Doppler study.</li> <li>6 Q. Anything else?</li> <li>7 A. We can do a venogram.</li> <li>8 Q. Any other diagnostic modalities that</li> <li>9 you're familiar with in terms of diagnosing DVT?</li> <li>10 A. That should give you your answer.</li> <li>11 Q. Can you rule out or confirm the</li> <li>12 existence of a DVT without doing some type of</li> <li>13 imaging study?</li> <li>14 A. No.</li> <li>15 Q. If you determine that a patient has a</li> <li>16 DVT, how is it treated?</li> <li>17 A. With anticoagulants such as heparin</li> <li>18 and Coumadin.</li> <li>19 Q. You mentioned earlier that she had</li> <li>20 atrial fib, correct?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Did she have atrial fib from a</li> </ul>
3 si 4 5 y 7 ir 8 m 9 cc 10 d 11 tc 12 d 14 15 16 a 17 q 18 a 19 w 20 w 21 w 22 h;	<ul> <li>cerebrovascular accident Irrespective of whether</li> <li>he had a PE or not?</li> <li>A. Very likely would have happened, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you personally, other than with</li> <li>your attorney, but have you personally alone or</li> <li>in conjunction with your son reviewed the medical</li> <li>ecords with any doctors to arrive at a</li> <li>conclusion that in fact the patient's cause of</li> <li>leath was complications from the CVA as opposed</li> <li>o complications from the PE?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't discuss it with other</li> <li>loctors</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A to clarify that.</li> <li>Q. Your answer was, even though my</li> <li>yuestion may not have been artfully stated, your</li> <li>nswer indicated that you at least I think knew</li> <li>what I was asking.</li> <li>A. Yeah. I didn't review this record</li> <li>with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know whether your son</li> <li>as reviewed the case with anyone from the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No.</li> <li>3 Q. DVT is diagnosed through what</li> <li>4 modality? How do you go about diagnosing it?</li> <li>5 A. Through a Doppler study.</li> <li>6 Q. Anything else?</li> <li>7 A. We can do a venogram.</li> <li>8 Q. Any other diagnostic modalities that</li> <li>9 you're familiar with in terms of diagnosing DVT?</li> <li>10 A. That should give you your answer.</li> <li>11 Q. Can you rule out or confirm the</li> <li>12 existence of a DVT without doing some type of</li> <li>13 imaging study?</li> <li>14 A. No.</li> <li>15 Q. If you determine that a patient has a</li> <li>16 DVT, how is it treated?</li> <li>17 A. With anticoagulants such as heparin</li> <li>18 and Coumadin.</li> <li>19 Q. You mentioned earlier that she had</li> <li>20 atrial fib, correct?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Did she have atrial fib from a</li> <li>23 long-standing perspective?</li> </ul>
3 si 4 5 y 7 ir 8 r 9 cc 10 dd 11 tc 12 d 14 15 16 q 18 ar 19 w 20 w 21 w 22 hr 22 hr 24 st	<ul> <li>cerebrovascular accident Irrespective of whether</li> <li>he had a PE or not?</li> <li>A. Very likely would have happened, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you personally, other than with</li> <li>your attorney, but have you personally alone or</li> <li>in conjunction with your son reviewed the medical</li> <li>ecords with any doctors to arrive at a</li> <li>conclusion that in fact the patient's cause of</li> <li>leath was complications from the CVA as opposed</li> <li>o complications from the PE?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't discuss it with other</li> <li>loctors</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A to clarify that.</li> <li>Q. Your answer was, even though my</li> <li>yuestion may not have been artfully stated, your</li> <li>nswer indicated that you at least I think knew</li> <li>what I was asking.</li> <li>A. Yeah. I didn't review this record</li> <li>with anybody.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know whether your son</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No.</li> <li>3 Q. DVT is diagnosed through what</li> <li>4 modality? How do you go about diagnosing it?</li> <li>5 A. Through a Doppler study.</li> <li>6 Q. Anything else?</li> <li>7 A. We can do a venogram.</li> <li>8 Q. Any other diagnostic modalities that</li> <li>9 you're familiar with in terms of diagnosing DVT?</li> <li>10 A. That should give you your answer.</li> <li>11 Q. Can you rule out or confirm the</li> <li>12 existence of a DVT without doing some type of</li> <li>13 imaging study?</li> <li>14 A. No.</li> <li>15 Q. If you determine that a patient has a</li> <li>16 DVT, how is it treated?</li> <li>17 A. With anticoagulants such as heparin</li> <li>18 and Coumadin.</li> <li>19 Q. You mentioned earlier that she had</li> <li>20 atrial fib, correct?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Did she have atrial fib from a</li> </ul>

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

<ul> <li>Page 33</li> <li>fib?</li> <li>A. Her cardiogram showed when she went in</li> <li>Akron General, her cardiograms upon her admission</li> <li>to Barberton were normal.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to what</li> <li>caused the atrial fib?</li> <li>A. Frequently it will start with you may</li> <li>have a heart attack. That will throw them into</li> <li>atrial fib. Just plain coronary artery disease,</li> <li>as we get older, hardening of the arteries.</li> <li>Hyperthyroidism, thyrotoxicosis will show up as</li> <li>atrial fib.</li> <li>Q. In this case do you have an opinion as</li> <li>to what most likely was the cause of her atrial</li> <li>fib?</li> <li>A. She didn't have a heart attack. They</li> <li>did enzyme studies when she went into General.</li> <li>Just occurred.</li> <li>Q. I take it then you don't have an</li> <li>opinion to a reasonable degree of medical</li> <li>certainty or probability as to what the mechanism</li> <li>was that caused the atrial fib?</li> <li>A. Age and coronary artery disease.</li> <li>Atrial fib is quite common as you get older.</li> <li>It's quite common as you get older.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 35</li> <li>fibrillation, whatever, yes, you consult a</li> <li>cardiologist.</li> <li>Q. I take it you believe that your</li> <li>conduct in terms of not consulting with a</li> <li>cardiologist while she was in the hospital was</li> <li>within the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. During that hospitalization, though,</li> <li>you did not see any evidence of atrial fib,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. I just want to make sure I understand</li> <li>your testimony. Do you believe that had you done</li> <li>certain studies that weren't ordered when she was</li> <li>in the hospital, that you would have seen</li> <li>evidence of atrial fib, or is it your testimony</li> <li>that she developed atrial fib at some time after</li> <li>the hospitalization and prior to her death?</li> <li>A. When she was in Barberton, she was not</li> <li>in atrial fib. We have a normal cardiogram</li> <li>showing normal rhythm.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Atrial fib developed sometime after</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q. And can pulmonary emboli cause a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 34</li> <li>Q. She never demonstrated any signs and</li> <li>symptoms of atrial fib when you had seen her,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You had seen her in the</li> <li>hospitalization just a week before her death,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You didn't obtain any type of a</li> <li>cardiac consult during that hospitalization, did</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. She had a normal rhythm cardiogram, so</li> <li>there was no need for a cardiologist.</li> <li>Q. Certainly you could have consulted</li> <li>with a cardiologist had that been the appropriate</li> <li>thing to do, correct?</li> <li>A. If she was having</li> <li>MR. KURI: Hold on a second. Are you</li> <li>asking if it was the appropriate thing to do or</li> <li>whether he could have just consulted?</li> <li>Q. If it was the appropriate thing to do</li> <li>under like or similar circumstances, you would</li> <li>have had the ability to consult with a</li> <li>cardiologist, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, if she had some cardiac symptoms,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 36</li> <li>patient to go into atrial fib?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You're certain?</li> <li>A. Certain.</li> <li>Q. If the patient had been diagnosed with</li> <li>atrial fib when you had her hospitalized,</li> <li>hypothetically, and you also had a concern about</li> <li>DVT and wanted to treat the patient for a DVT,</li> <li>would there have been any contraindication in</li> <li>terms of providing anticoagulation therapy for</li> <li>the DVT for a patient who also has atrial fib?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. In fact, the treatment is one in the</li> <li>same, is it not?</li> <li>A. You could very well anticoagulate them</li> <li>if they're in atrial fib as well.</li> <li>Q. What are the complications that you</li> <li>see in your practice with a patient that has a</li> <li>DVT that is not properly treated?</li> <li>A. Well, the most common thing would, of</li> <li>course, be probably a PE and then progressive</li> <li>problems, swelling of the leg.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about a PE. The signs and</li> <li>symptoms of a PE are what?</li> <li>A. They'll vary from just a simple cough,</li> </ul>

Т

### 9 (Pages 33 to 36)

Page 37	Page 30
<ul> <li>Page 37</li> <li>1 shortness of breath, chest pain, coughing up</li> <li>2 blood, respiratory failure.</li> <li>3 Q. Any others?</li> <li>4 A. Tachycardia.</li> <li>5 Q. Any others?</li> <li>6 A. If it's a major one, maybe sweaty,</li> <li>7 clammy. That's about it.</li> <li>8 Q. Can a pulmonary emboli be ruled out on</li> <li>9 the basis of physical exam alone?</li> <li>10 A. No. You could become highly</li> <li>11 suspicious with your physical exam.</li> <li>12 Q. But in order to rule out or confirm</li> <li>13 the presence of a PE, what's the gold standard?</li> <li>14 A. To do a VQ scan or spiral CT scan.</li> <li>15 Q. And as a family practice physician,</li> <li>16 you're familiar with the availability of VQ scans</li> <li>17 to rule out or confirm the presence of pulmonary</li> <li>18 embolism, correct?</li> <li>19 A. Yes.</li> <li>20 Q. And you're familiar with the signs and</li> <li>21 symptoms that are associated with a patient that</li> <li>22 has the potential for developing a PE, correct?</li> <li>23 A. Yes.</li> <li>24 Q. And those signs and symptoms are signs</li> <li>25 and symptoms that should be recognized equally by</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 39</li> <li>1 on an arterial blood gas that would at least</li> <li>2 cause you to at least consider pulmonary</li> <li>3 embolism?</li> <li>4 A. Your pulse ox gets way down, maybe in</li> <li>5 the, well, 60s, 70s, even 80s.</li> <li>6 Q. Doctor, you would agree, would you</li> <li>7 not, that if there's suspicion for pulmonary</li> <li>8 emboli that diagnostic studies should be done</li> <li>9 promptly to confirm or to rule out the diagnosis?</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. And failure to do diagnostic studies,</li> <li>12 if there is a suspicion for pulmonary emboli,</li> <li>13 that would be a violation of the standard of</li> <li>14 care; true?</li> <li>15 A. Yes, if you suspect it, you should do</li> <li>16 it.</li> <li>17 Q. Or if you have a high index of</li> <li>18 suspicion, it would be below the standard of care</li> <li>19 not to do diagnostic studies to either rule out</li> <li>20 or confirm it; true?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. And in fact if you have clinical</li> <li>23 evidence that causes you to have a PE within your</li> <li>24 differential, not to rule out or confirm the PE</li> <li>25 by doing those tests would be below the standard</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 38</li> <li>1 a medical doctor as well as an osteopathic</li> <li>2 physician, true?</li> <li>3 A. Correct.</li> <li>4 Q. Same standard of care?</li> <li>5 A. Same standard.</li> <li>6 Q. Besides a VQ scan, is a chest x-ray of</li> <li>7 any assistance or benefit in terms of ruling out</li> <li>8 or confirming the presence of pulmonary embolism?</li> <li>9 A. Unless it's a massive pulmonary</li> <li>10 embolism, a chest x-ray would be negative.</li> <li>11 Q. What about any type of pulmonary</li> <li>12 angiogram, would that be of any benefit?</li> <li>13 A. Yeah, angiogram, pulmonary angiogram</li> <li>14 would benefit.</li> <li>15 Q. I think you said a spiral CT?</li> <li>16 A. Spiral CT.</li> <li>17 Q. Are there any laboratory tests that</li> <li>18 you have within your arsenal that are helpful in</li> <li>19 terms of determining whether a patient has a PE?</li> <li>20 A. Blood gases, oxygen levels.</li> <li>21 Q. If you have a patient that has a</li> <li>22 pulmonary embolism, what would you expect to see</li> <li>23 if you took arterial blood gases?</li> <li>24 A. The oxygen level would be decreased.</li> <li>25 Q. What would be an abnormal oxygen level</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 40</li> <li>of care?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I think you told me before in</li> <li>your practice you treated patients that have had</li> <li>PEs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you admitted them to the</li> <li>hospital?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then have you followed them on an</li> <li>outpatient basis?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. They've been on Coumadin or some type</li> <li>of anticoagulation therapy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are they typically on that for the</li> <li>rest of their lives or does it depend upon the</li> <li>extent of the embolic event?</li> <li>A. It depends. There was a time when we</li> <li>would keep them on an anticoagulant for six</li> <li>months. Now the tendency is sometimes to keep on</li> <li>for the rest of their lives.</li> <li>Q. If you diagnose in your practice a</li> <li>patient with pulmonary emboli, it has confirmed</li> <li>by diagnostic studies and been treated in the</li> </ul>

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

[**\_\_\_\_** 

Deve 44	
<ul> <li>Page 41</li> <li>1 hospital, do you on occasion refer the patient to</li> <li>2 a specialist for ongoing management of that</li> <li>3 condition?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. And if you were to refer a patient to</li> <li>6 a specialist for ongoing management of a</li> <li>7 pulmonary embolus, what area of medicine would</li> <li>8 that be?</li> <li>9 A. I would call in a pulmonologist.</li> <li>10 Q. I take it you'd agree that prompt</li> <li>11 treatment of a pulmonary emboli increases the</li> <li>12 chances for survival?</li> <li>13 A. Yes.</li> <li>14 Q. If you can treat a patient that has</li> <li>15 emboli or embolic events going on from a deep</li> <li>16 vein thrombosis before the patient's hemodynamic</li> <li>17 status deteriorates, the likelihood of a good</li> <li>18 outcome is increased, true?</li> <li>19 A. Yes.</li> <li>20 Q. One of the goals of treatment of a</li> <li>21 pulmonary embolus is to stop the deep vein</li> <li>22 thrombosis from increasing in size; true?</li> <li>23 A. Right.</li> <li>24 Q. And you give the anticoagulant heparin</li> <li>25 or if there's any sensitivity, one or the other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 43</li> <li>1 Q. I asked you before about Jean; you</li> <li>2 said she was a nice woman. I think you also said</li> <li>3 that she was relatively healthy, correct?</li> <li>4 A. For her age she was.</li> <li>5 Q. Was she compliant with your medical</li> <li>6 management of her over the years?</li> <li>7 A. Yes. What little I treated her, she</li> <li>8 was compliant.</li> <li>9 Q. Sometimes doctors will say, the</li> <li>10 patient never followed my advice or never did</li> <li>11 this or that. That's not the case with Jean,</li> <li>12 correct?</li> <li>13 A. She didn't seek that much medical</li> <li>14 assistance.</li> <li>15 Q. What she did, was she appropriate and</li> <li>16 reasonable in terms of her understanding of what</li> <li>17 you had to say to her?</li> <li>18 A. Yes.</li> <li>19 Q. And also in term of responding to any</li> <li>20 recommendations that you made relative to her</li> <li>21 medical management?</li> <li>22 A. Yes.</li> <li>23 Q. So you would not describe her as a</li> <li>24 noncompliant patient; true?</li> <li>25 A. True.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 42</li> <li>anticoagulants</li> <li>A. Start with heparin.</li> <li>Q. Once the clot caused by the DVT is</li> <li>treated, does the body then have its own</li> <li>mechanism that it dissolves the clots?</li> <li>A. No. That clot will remain. There's</li> <li>some theory that that vein may open up a little</li> <li>bit, but generally that clot is going to stay</li> <li>there.</li> <li>Q. Does the body have any type of process</li> <li>whereby the clot is autolyzed, if you will, or</li> <li>broken up over time through any mechanism the</li> <li>body produces?</li> <li>A. Does that clot maybe shrink over a</li> <li>period of time? Get smaller? I imagine it can.</li> <li>I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Does the risk for embolization from a</li> <li>DVT decrease the longer the patient is on</li> <li>anticoagulants?</li> <li>A. I would think so.</li> <li>Q. If the patient presents with reports</li> <li>of leg swelling and new complaints of shortness</li> <li>of breath, should pulmonary embolism be within</li> <li>the differential diagnosis?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 44</li> <li>Q. You saw her back in October of 1986</li> <li>for the first time, correct?</li> <li>A. Somewhere back there.</li> <li>Q. As I told you before, I'll keep to my</li> <li>promise, I'm not going to go through each and</li> <li>every one of the visits, but suffice it to say</li> <li>from 1986 up to the time of her death, before she</li> <li>went in to Akron General where she ultimately</li> <li>died, you were her physician, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. She didn't have any underlying cardiac</li> <li>or pulmonary problems that you were aware of</li> <li>prior to January of 1999, did she?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did she have a history of</li> <li>hypertension?</li> <li>A. No, she was not hypertensive.</li> <li>Q. She didn't have any risk factors for</li> <li>heart disease, to your knowledge, did she?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You might want to keep your records</li> <li>available because I'm going to ask you some</li> <li>specific questions about the office visits now.</li> <li>The paragraph before January 25, 2001,</li> <li>you had last seen her in I'm sorry, in looks</li> </ul>

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Page 45	Dece 47
	Page 47
1 like January of 2000, correct?	1 A. You're getting some back pressure,
2 A. 2000. 3 Q. January 6, 2000?	2 cardiac or lung.
	3 Q. In the lower right-hand corner on
4 A. January 6. 5 Q. And at that time she had some	4 January 6th, doctor, you have a note. Can you 5 read what that says?
6 dizziness; true?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 A. Yes.	6 A. Yeah. If her dizziness persists, then 7 I would do a carotid artery study.
8 Q. When nose runs, she I can't read	8 Q. So within your differential at that
9 that.	9 point, you obviously were at least concerned
10 A. When nose runs, she doesn't seem as	10 about there being some potential pathology that
11 dizzy. That was written by the office personnel	11 might explain the vertigo?
12 when she came in.	12 A. Yes.
13 Q. The blood pressure, was that taken by	13 Q. And the testing that you would have
14 an office person or was that taken by you?	14 done, had you followed this through, would have
15 A. No, that's taken by me.	15 been to refer her to someone or would you have
16 Q. Are the notes then to the right of the	16 done testing?
17 blood pressure, are all of those notes yours? 18 A. Yes.	17 MR. KURI: Objection. He didn't say
18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you diagnose her with vertigo?	18 if he would have followed it through. 19 A. No. I would have worked her up and I
20 A. Yes, that was my impression.	19 A. No. I would have worked her up and I 20 did. I did a carotid artery study.
21 Q. What was causing the vertigo?	21 Q. When did you do the carotid artery
22 A. Vertigo can be caused by numerous	22 study?
23 problems. Very commonly if you have a little	23 A. Well, it was scheduled for January
24 sinus infection, that will trigger it off. Also,	24 25th at Akron General.
25 consider hypertension, consider carotid artery	25 Q. That's January 25th of 01?
Page 46	Page 48
1 disease where she didn't have any bruits there,	1 A. No, no, 2000. The next page. The
2 as I wrote. That's the little noise you hear	2 secretary scheduled
3 when you're plugged up. She was worse with	3 Q. Got it.
4 motion like motion sickness, such as being on a	4 A. If she had some other neurological
5 boat. That will make you dizzy. My impression,	5 symptoms, you may want to do a CAT scan. At that
6 this was just a standard vertigo probably brought	6 time I did the carotid artery, the Doppler study.
7 on by her sinus.	7 Q. Okay. Then you saw her. Was the
8 Q. What other conditions can cause	8 Doppler study normal?
9 vertigo? 10 A. Well, like I stated, hypertension,	9 A. I'm sure it was. I was looking
10 A. Well, like I stated, hypertension, 11 blockage of the carotid arteries.	10 through it I don't know if you have it over
12 Q. When she would come in for	11 there I know she had here is yes, here 12 it is.
13 examinations, would you always look to see	13 Q. What's the date of that?
14 whether there was any evidence of JVD?	14 A. 1-25-2000. And normal carotid
15 A. Look for DVT?	15 studies.
16 Q. JVD.	16 Q. You saw her again then on April 3,
17 A. What am I missing here?	17 2000, correct?
18 Q. Do you know what JVD is?	18 A. Yes. She came in for another reason.
19 A. No.	19 Q. She had a pulled muscle in her back?
20 Q. Have you ever heard of jugular venous	20 A. Uh-huh.
21 distention?	21 Q. That's a yes?
22 A. Oh, yeah. No. I would recognize that	22 A. Yes.
<ul> <li>23 especially when I examined for the carotids.</li> <li>24 Q. Of what significance would jugular</li> </ul>	23 Q. Her dizziness had gone away, that's a
25 venous distention have to you if you detected it?	24 good sign, isn't it? 25 A. Yes.
Jonous distantion have to you in you detected it:	

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

Page 49	Page 51
<ol> <li>Q. What was your diagnosis as of April 3,</li> <li>2000?</li> <li>A. That she just had a tendonitis,</li> <li>bursitis.</li> <li>Q. You treated it with what type of</li> <li>medication?</li> <li>A. I gave her an antiinflammatory and I</li> <li>injected her along her right side of her scapula</li> <li>area.</li> <li>Q. She then returned on November 2nd,</li> <li>2000, true?</li> <li>A. She came in for a flu shot.</li> <li>Q. Then the next time you would have seen</li> <li>Her would have been January 25, 01, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall having any contact with</li> <li>I Jean in 2000 and early 2001 other than what's</li> <li>recorded in your office notes?</li> <li>A. No, no contact.</li> <li>Q. January 25, 2001, Jean came in and was</li> <li>complaining of swollen left leg the week before</li> <li>the visit to you; true?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. KURI: That question was in the</li> <li>office?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Right.</li> <li>Q. I mean, based upon the history that</li> <li>she gave you and the physical exam, you couldn't</li> <li>determine what was causing her shortness of</li> <li>breath, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Now, she had had, I'm not going to go</li> <li>through all the records, but her superficial</li> <li>phlebitis that she had had, I noted it in 87, in</li> <li>89 and in 97. You don't need to necessarily go</li> <li>back to your records, but in reviewing your</li> <li>records do you recall that she had had two or</li> <li>three episodes of superficial phlebitis?</li> <li>A. I probably at that time looked through</li> <li>her record.</li> <li>Q. But is it your testimony that she was</li> <li>not at risk for a PE due to her history of</li> <li>phlebitis?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
22 the visit to you; true? 23 A. That's what she said.	
23 A. That's what she said. 24 Q. In fact, you have down, had swelling 25 left leg last week, correct?	<ul> <li>Q. She was also tachycardic on January</li> <li>24 25, 2001, correct?</li> <li>25 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
Page 50	Page 52
<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. And she had also developed shortness</li> <li>of breath, especially when walking three days</li> <li>before this visit on January 25, right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. She also told you during that visit</li> <li>that at nighttime she had to use an extra pillow</li> <li>to breathe better, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. She woke up at 4 a.m., had to</li> <li>prop herself up on an extra pillow.</li> <li>Q. What does that suggest to you for a</li> <li>patient that has to use an extra pillow to</li> <li>breathe better?</li> <li>A. Congestive heart failure.</li> <li>Q. Anything else that is within your</li> <li>differential where a patient also presents with a</li> <li>history of swelling in the leg, shortness of</li> <li>breath, especially with walking, what else is</li> <li>within your differential?</li> <li>A. That was my primary concern. I also</li> <li>included rule out a PE.</li> <li>Q. On January 25, 2001, were you able to</li> <li>determine from your history and your examination</li> <li>of the patient what was causing her shortness of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. In the past did Jean have a tendency</li> <li>of being tachycardic?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was causing her tachycardia on</li> <li>January 25, 2001?</li> <li>A. That's why I put her in the hospital</li> <li>that day.</li> <li>Q. You weren't able to determine what was</li> <li>causing it, correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. So you knew you had a patient with</li> <li>shortness of breath; true?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. You knew you had a patient that was</li> <li>tachycardic; true?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. You knew you had a patient that</li> <li>presented with some difficulty breathing</li> <li>requiring another pillow at 4 a.m. that morning</li> <li>before she came to see you; true?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. A history that week of swelling in her</li> <li>left leg; true?</li> <li>Q. And also shortness of breath</li> </ul>

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

f;;;

Page 53	Page 55
<ol> <li>especially with walking and that was a history of having shortness of breath with walking for three days; true?</li> <li>A. That's what she stated.</li> <li>Q. And you had no reason to suspect that that history was inaccurate, do you?</li> <li>A. No, that was true.</li> <li>Q. Now, your examination, tell me what you detected relative to her breathing during your exam.</li> <li>A. She was not in any respiratory</li> <li>distress. Her symptoms were very mild. This is why the picture was confusing. She had no cough.</li> <li>She had no respiratory symptoms like a cold. She had no chest pain. She had no leg swelling. She had no PTE, pretibial edema as swelling of the leg, although she said her leg had swollen</li> <li>previously, obviously it went down.</li> <li>Her lungs were clear and the only</li> <li>finding was a tachycardia. And for that reason not because she was that short of breath, she was</li> <li>quite comfortable in her breathing, we she decided, I suggested she go in the hospital and she was very cooperative. I admitted her that day.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. You were the attending during her</li> <li>hospitalization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. She was obviously a private patient?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You didn't other than the</li> <li>endocrinology consult, you didn't seek any other</li> <li>consultation, did you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You did seek an endocrinology consult;</li> <li>true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. We'll talk about that in a moment.</li> <li>You didn't seek a cardiac consult; true?</li> <li>A. True. There was no indication for</li> <li>anything else.</li> <li>Q. You ordered an echo?</li> <li>A. Ordered an echo.</li> <li>Q. Did you interpret that echo yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the echo, in your opinion, normal?</li> <li>A. The echo</li> <li>MR. KURI: You can take a look at it</li> <li>if it's easier.</li> <li>A. It's in here.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>Page 54</li> <li>1 Q. And certainly she again complied with</li> <li>2 your medical management?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. She was relying on you, correct?</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 Q. To do the tests that were necessary to</li> <li>7 determine what was causing her symptoms, correct?</li> <li>8 A. Correct.</li> <li>9 Q. Because this was a recent onset of</li> <li>10 symptoms that this patient had not experienced</li> <li>11 before; true?</li> <li>12 A. True.</li> <li>13 Q. And you had a duty and a</li> <li>14 responsibility to safely and appropriately</li> <li>15 evaluate these symptoms, evaluating that</li> <li>16 differential that we talked about, correct?</li> <li>17 A. Right.</li> <li>18 Q. And within your differential was rule</li> <li>19 out CHF and rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>20 A. Correct.</li> <li>21 Q. At the very bottom, is that treatment?</li> <li>22 A. Yeah, treatment. I suggested we</li> <li>23 needed a chest x-ray and further studies. And I</li> <li>24 admitted her that day as see congestive heart</li> <li>25 failure.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 56</li> <li>Q. Do you have the echo in front of you</li> <li>now?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you consider this to be a normal</li> <li>echo?</li> <li>A. Partially normal, normal ventricle and</li> <li>election fraction, but she showed significant</li> <li>pulmonary hypertension of the pulmonary artery</li> <li>pressure.</li> <li>Q. She had significant pulmonary</li> <li>hypertension with peak pulmonary artery pressure</li> <li>estimated at 55 to 60, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. First, what is pulmonary hypertension?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the difference between primary</li> <li>and secondary pulmonary hypertension?</li> <li>A. Primary and secondary, what the cause</li> <li>is.</li> <li>Q. What causes primary pulmonary</li> <li>hypertension?</li> <li>A. There are many reasons for primary</li> <li>pulmonary hypertension. Congestive heart</li> <li>failure, PE, COPD, liver problems, cirrhosis.</li> <li>Q. What about secondary pulmonary</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

Г

Page 57	Para 50
Page 57	Page 59
1 hypertension? 2 A. I would think secondary is a result of	1 to the hospital for rule out CHF and rule out PE, 2 correct?
3 one of these other factors.	3 A. That was part of my differential.
4 Q. You said liver disease, cirrhosis?	4 Q. And when she was admitted to the
5 A. Cirrhosis.	5 hospital, we can agree that you did not do any
6 Q. There was no evidence of cirrhosis in	6 tests to rule out PE, correct?
7 Jean, was there? 8 A. No.	7 A. Correct. 8 O. And if PE was still within your
9 Q. In your progress notes in the hospital	8 Q. And if PE was still within your 9 differential when she was admitted that same day,
10 you noted that the echo was normal. Do you	10 there are tests you should have done to rule out
11 recall that?	11 the PE, correct?
12 A. Yes.	12 A. Clinically she didn't present that to
13 Q. That's not quite an accurate	13 me, so I didn't do it. I just did the echo.
14 statement, is it?	14 Q. What changed between the office visit
15 MR. KURI: Do you want to look at your	15 and the same day when you admitted her such that
16 notes? 17 A. What I wrote there, I'm sure, was	16 you no longer had a concern about the patient
17 A. What I wrote there, I'm sure, was 18 ejection fraction.	17 having a PE? 18 A. I was focused on the congestive heart
19 Q. January 27th, does it say echo normal?	19 failure.
20 A. Yes, echo is normal. Do I have the	20 Q. I understand that very clearly, but
21 ejection fraction there?	21 what was it about the patient in terms of her
22 Q. Where is the ejection fraction?	22 symptoms that caused you to feel as a reasonable
23 A. That's over here.	23 and prudent doctor that you could overlook ruling
24 Q. But on your note can we agree that you	24 out the PE and just focus in on the CHF?
25 just marked down echo normal?	25 A. She wasn't that dyspneic. She wasn't
Page 58 1 A. Normal. 2 Q. You don't say anything about the 3 ejection fraction? 4 A. No, I didn't write anything down.	Page 60 1 short of breath and neither did she have any leg 2 swelling at that time. 3 Q. When she was seen in the hospital, the 4 nurses took an admission history from the
5 Q. The only thing that was normal about	5 patient. That's pretty standard, isn't it?
6 the echo was her ejection fraction, correct?	6 A. Yeah.
7 A. Correct.	7 Q. In the history, you would expect that
8 Q. And that caused you to rule out	8 if the patient is complaining of shortness of
9 congestive heart failure, correct?	9 breath, that that's something that she would tell
10     A. Yes. My       11     Q. Is that an accurate statement?	10 the nurses, correct?
12 A. Yeah.	12 Q. And if the patient has shortness of
13 Q. You didn't consult with any	13 breath and if the patient has swelling of the
14 cardiologist to discuss the results of the	14 lower extremity upon admission, then certainly
15 pulmonary hypertension in this case while she was	15 you as a reasonable physician should continue to
16 in the hospital?	16 be ruling out the existence of a PE, correct?
17 A. No, I didn't. 18 Q. Even though you ruled out congestive	17 A. Correct.
18 Q. Even though you ruled out congestive 19 heart failure, were you able to rule out	18 Q. Is it your testimony that during the 19 hospitalization she did not continue to have
20 pulmonary embolism?	20 shortness of breath?
21 A. Her clinical symptoms did not lead me	21 A. She was not complaining of shortness
22 that way.	22 of breath. She was quite comfortable. Her legs
23 Q. What clinical symptoms would you have	23 weren't swollen. She was examined by house
24 needed to have seen strike that.	24 physicians and there was no mention, no mention
25 First, we can agree she was admitted	25 of her shortness of breath.

Т

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

F

7]

D 04	
Page 61 Q. She's also seen by nurses, correct? A. Yeah. Q. And nurses really are sort of your eyes and ears? A. Correct. Q. And when you come in to see a patient, you have a duty, do you not, to take a look and see what the nurses have recorded as it relates to the patient's symptomatology? A. Sometimes, yes. Q. Especially if a patient's admitted See what the out PE, you want to look to see whether or not the patient has shown any signs of edema or any signs of shortness of breath during the hospitalization; true? A. Yeah. Q. And if the patient on repeated days was showing signs of edema and shortness of breath in the hospital, that would be significant to you, correct? A. Yes. Q. That would mean that you as a reasonable and prudent physician should be ruling out the possibility of pulmonary embolism; true?	Page 63 Q. And something that if it's documented in the records, you have a duty to be aware of, correct? A. Yes. Q. Those symptoms of shortness of breath on exertion as well as edema in the legs, noted in the hospital records, would cause a reasonable and prudent doctor that has ruled out CHF to evaluate the patient for the other condition, and that is PE, correct? A. If I see those symptoms, yes. Q. You certainly, in addition to looking at the records, you have an opportunity to talk to the nurses, correct? A. If I feel there's some question, yeah. Q. And you certainly in addition to records and talking to nurses, you have an opportunity to do an examination on your own, correct? A. Yes. Q. She was discharged from the hospital on what day? A. 28th? MR. KURI: Talking about Barberton? MR. MISHKIND: Yes
<ul> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Page 62</li> <li>Q. And failure to do that would be a</li> <li>violation of the standard of care, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What's nonpitting edema?</li> <li>A. That's a swelling of your legs</li> <li>usually. It swells up.</li> <li>Q. When you</li> <li>A. When you press on it, it makes a</li> <li>little pit. That's pitting edema.</li> <li>Q. Is nonpitting edema of any concern to</li> <li>you on a patient that has been admitted to the</li> <li>hospital with the history that she had where you</li> <li>had rule out CHF and rule out PE?</li> <li>A. If they have a large, swollen leg.</li> <li>Q. If they have edema, you certainly want</li> <li>to be aware of that, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whether it's one plus or nonpitting,</li> <li>it's something that you should be aware of,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. If the patient is complaining of</li> <li>shortness of breath on exertion, that's something</li> <li>that you should be aware of, correct?</li> </ul>	25       MR. MISHKIND: Yes.         25       MR. MISHKIND: Yes.         26       1       A. She was admitted on the 25th,         2       discharged on the 28th.       2         3       Q. Was she discharged on the morning of         4       the 28th?         5       A. Usually the doctors come in and make         6       their rounds in the morning and write the         7       discharge and then the patient will leave         8       sometime before noon, sometimes after noon.         9       Q. So on the 27th, if the records reflect         10       that the patient in the afternoon had shortness         11       of breath at 3:45 in the afternoon as well as         12       edema in the left leg, I'll sort of save you         13       time         14       MR. KURI: I got it right here.         15       MR. MISHKIND: Okay.         16       Q. I've got it highlighted. I think         17       MR. POLITO: Is that at 3:45?         20       MR. MISHKIND: Right, 1545.         21       A. This is a nurse's note.         22       Q. The nurse's note with regard to the         23       shortness of breath, what does that say?         24       A. Looks like shortness

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

Page 65	Page 67
1 something.	1 she was not having these problems.
2 MR. KURI: Exertion.	2 Q. What did you mark down on the 28th
3 Q. Would you have already	3 that indicated she wasn't having these problems
4 A. I would have already been there. I 5 make my rounds in the morning.	4 at the time you discharged her?
5 make my rounds in the morning. 6 Q. So then before she was discharged on	5 A. I think I wrote down she was stable. 6 MR. KURI: Why don't you wait to get
7 the 28th, then you would have made your rounds	6 MR. KURI: Why don't you wait to get 7 it first so you don't have to say think.
8 and then okayed her discharge on the 28th; true?	8 A. She was in sinus rhythm. Her heart
9 A. True.	9 was not going fast. I said will dismiss today,
10 Q. And then would have had this	10 will follow in the office.
11 information available to you that the patient the	11 Q. Do you have any note at all about
12 day before discharge was complaining of shortness	12 examining her lower extremities?
13 of breath on exertion, correct?	13 A. No.
14 A. Depends how much trouble she's having,	14 Q. Do you have any indication that the
15 how much shortness of breath.	15 lower extremity edema that was noted the day
16 Q. Certainly that information would have	16 before was gone?
17 been available to you	17 A. I'm sure I looked at her and checked
18 A. That was down here, yes.	18 her
19 Q. And then if you just stay with that 20 page, also on that same page at 1345 she had	19 Q. That's not my question.
20 page, also on that same page at 1345 she had 21 complaints of, I'm sorry, there was the nurse	<ul> <li>A. No, I didn't mark it down.</li> <li>Do you have any indication that the</li> </ul>
22 noted edema of the lower extremity, correct?	
23 A. It says trace.	<ul><li>patient, the shortness of breath that she had on</li><li>exertion the day before, had resolved that</li></ul>
24 Q. Right. But nonetheless, there is	24 morning?
25 edema noted, correct?	25 A. She apparently wasn't having any
	20 ya one apparently wasn't having any
Page 66 A. That was her interpretation.	Page 68
1 A. That was her interpretation.	1 problem when I checked her.
1 A. That was her interpretation.	
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>3 might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>4 done.</li> <li>5 When you came in to approve the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> <li>done before you answer would you agree that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> <li>write the dismissal. At that time she was in no</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>having shortness of breath and swelling in the</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> <li>done before you answer would you agree that</li> <li>the patient should have been worked up for a PE</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> <li>write the dismissal. At that time she was in no</li> <li>distress.</li> <li>Q. I understand that. Can you picture</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> <li>done before you answer would you agree that</li> <li>the patient should have been worked up for a PE</li> <li>before being discharged?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> <li>write the dismissal. At that time she was in no</li> <li>distress.</li> <li>Q. I understand that. Can you picture</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> <li>done before you answer would you agree that</li> <li>the patient should have been worked up for a PE</li> <li>before being discharged?</li> <li>A. The patient was not, in my clinical</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> <li>write the dismissal. At that time she was in no</li> <li>distress.</li> <li>Q. I understand that. Can you picture</li> <li>strike that.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>A. That was her interpretation.</li> <li>Q. But you don't have any notes you</li> <li>might want to keep that page open because I'm not</li> <li>done.</li> <li>When you came in to approve the</li> <li>discharge as to whether or not this patient was</li> <li>safe to be discharged, this information would</li> <li>have been available in the hospital record for</li> <li>you, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, this would be in the record.</li> <li>Q. And certainly if the patient was</li> <li>leg, those are two symptoms that would be</li> <li>consistent with your prehospital admission</li> <li>diagnosis of rule out PE, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And to the extent that you were</li> <li>aware that the patient the day before discharge</li> <li>was having shortness of breath on exertion and</li> <li>swelling, would you you have to wait until I'm</li> <li>done before you answer would you agree that</li> <li>the patient should have been worked up for a PE</li> <li>before being discharged?</li> <li>A. The patient was not, in my clinical</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>problem when I checked her.</li> <li>Q. You do not note anything about no</li> <li>shortness of breath?</li> <li>A. I would have noted it.</li> <li>Q. If you were acting in a reasonable and</li> <li>prudent manner, you would certainly be aware of</li> <li>the fact that she had shortness of breath and</li> <li>swelling in the leg the day before as well; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Let me just object in that</li> <li>you're characterizing what the nurse the</li> <li>objection is I think you're mischaracterizing</li> <li>exactly what the nurse said, but that's fine. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. So back to the question?</li> <li>Q. Sure. You don't remember your exam</li> <li>the day that she was discharged, do you? I mean,</li> <li>physically, do you remember being there and</li> <li>seeing her before you sent her home?</li> <li>A. Yes. I always see them and I have to</li> <li>write the dismissal. At that time she was in no</li> <li>distress.</li> <li>Q. I understand that. Can you picture</li> </ol>

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

<b>[</b>	1
Page 69 1 January 28th, 2000, seeing this patient and 2 discharging her on that date? 3 A. I made no note of it, but I remember 4 being there, discharging her and I remember she 5 was in no distress. 6 Q. Who was present? 7 MR. KURI: That's 2001, by the way. 8 Q. Who was present at the time that you	Page 71 1 care. 2 Q. Tell me what you discussed with her 3 about her after-hospital care. 4 A. My brief note was that I would follow 5 up in the office, usually within a week is what 6 we do, and that she was also to see Dr this 7 endocrinologist, the specialist. 8 Q. We talked about the 27th when she had
<ul> <li>9 saw her and discharged her?</li> <li>10 A. No one. I visited the patient myself.</li> <li>11 Usually don't have anyone with you.</li> <li>12 Q. Tell me what else you discussed with</li> <li>13 Jean during that visit, that you remember, that's</li> <li>14 not recorded in the record.</li> <li>15 A. I can't remember what I discussed with</li> <li>16 her at that time, at the bedside.</li> <li>17 Q. I want you to tell me everything that</li> <li>18 you remember that's not recorded in the record.</li> <li>19 A. I can't remember anything that far</li> <li>20 back.</li> <li>21 Q. That's what I mean.</li> <li>22 A. Other than we were going to follow up.</li> <li>23 I would see her in the office. Usually like in a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9 shortness of breath and edema in the leg. On the</li> <li>10 26th, the record also shows that she had</li> <li>11 shortness of breath with exertion, according to</li> <li>12 the nurse's notes, as well as edema in the lower</li> <li>13 extremity. I presume you would have seen her on</li> <li>14 the 27th?</li> <li>15 A. Yes, I saw her the 27th.</li> <li>16 Q. And do your records reflect any</li> <li>17 examination of her lower extremities on that</li> <li>18 date?</li> <li>19 A. No, there's nothing on the 27th.</li> <li>20 Q. Do your notes on the 27th indicate any</li> <li>21 discussion with her or with the nurses about the</li> <li>22 shortness of breath that she had upon exertion</li> <li>23 during the evening of the 26th?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>24 week. And also she was to follow up with the</li> <li>25 endocrinologist.</li> <li>Page 70</li> <li>1 Q. We're going to talk about that in a</li> <li>2 moment. You said you can't remember that far</li> <li>3 back?</li> <li>4 A. Oh, specifically.</li> <li>5 Q. So that's why you make a note in terms</li> <li>6 of what you've noted, correct?</li> <li>7 A. Right.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you physically remember being in</li> <li>9 the room and seeing Jean?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No. Usually when you see the patient</li> <li>in the morning, you generally write down the</li> <li>Page 72</li> <li>negative problems she's complaining of at the</li> <li>time such as I'm short of breath or nauseated or</li> <li>something. So on the 27th I didn't write any</li> <li>complaints like that, nor did I write she had any</li> <li>swelling.</li> <li>Q. But - I'm sorry, go ahead.</li> <li>A. In my interpretation, she apparently</li> <li>did not.</li> <li>Q. Yet we can agree, can we not, that the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. You do. Okay.</li> <li>12 A. If I didn't see her, there wouldn't be</li> <li>13 a note for that day.</li> <li>14 Q. I understand that. Are you able to</li> <li>15 recreate in your mind being there and talking</li> <li>16 with her and examining her or are you relying on</li> <li>17 the note as being the proof that you were there?</li> <li>18 A. No, I know I was there.</li> <li>19 Q. Because of the note?</li> <li>20 A. Yes.</li> <li>21 Q. But it's been</li> <li>22 A. I saw her every day. She was only in</li> <li>23 for a few days. I took care of her those few</li> <li>24 days. I happened to be there on that day. I had</li> <li>25 to dismiss her and discuss her after-hospital</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>10 nurses on the 26th and on the 27th note shortness</li> <li>11 of breath as well as edema in the lower</li> <li>12 extremity, yet when you saw the patient as her</li> <li>13 physician the following morning on both of those</li> <li>14 days, you make no notation about examining her</li> <li>15 legs and seeing that the swelling has gone away;</li> <li>16 true?</li> <li>17 MR. KURI: Let me go to the 26th while</li> <li>18 you're looking at it. Can you show me? Would</li> <li>19 you like the question read back to you?</li> <li>20 (Record read.)</li> <li>21 MR. KURI: This is the 26th. And the</li> <li>22 27th. Make sure you take a look at these so</li> <li>23 we're all clear</li> <li>24 A. I made no notation because it</li> <li>25 apparently was not a problem to me at that time.</li> </ul>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

Г

#### April 2, 2003

Page 73	Page 75
<ol> <li>Q. I understand that. I understand</li> <li>what</li> <li>A. And what the nurse is writing here,</li> <li>this trace, I don't know how much she</li> <li>interpreted.</li> <li>Q. I understand that.</li> <li>A. Trace is minimal. She could have</li> <li>swelling. Same thing with shortness of breath.</li> <li>What did she do to have shortness of breath?</li> <li>When I'm in the room talking to her, she's not</li> <li>short of breath.</li> <li>Q. So she was just having these</li> <li>A. What this she told the nurse, she</li> <li>could have been sitting there, I get short of</li> <li>breath when I climb the steps.</li> <li>Q. I hear what you're saying, doctor, but</li> <li>in all fairness, you admitted this patient for</li> <li>two primary conditions to rule out, one was CHF</li> <li>and one was pulmonary embolism, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you never ruled out pulmonary</li> <li>embolism during this hospitalization, did you?</li> <li>A. As her clinical symptoms when she's in</li> <li>the hospital there were not of the embolus and I</li> <li>was focusing on her congestive failure and then</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>extremity, but you, as the physician that</li> <li>admitted the patient to rule out PE, did not</li> <li>consider those apparently to be significant</li> <li>enough to want to rule out PE by the time she</li> <li>left the hospital; true?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Object to the form of the</li> <li>question.</li> <li>A. At that time she wasn't presenting me</li> <li>with those symptoms, correct, nor would she</li> <li>present it to the house physician or the</li> <li>endocrinologist.</li> <li>Q. So the three nurses that saw these</li> <li>symptoms, they should be disregarded in terms of</li> <li>the analysis?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't know what they saw or what she</li> <li>told them.</li> <li>Q. Are you critical of the nurses</li> <li>A. I'm not being critical. Just that I</li> <li>can't tell you what the patient told them.</li> <li>Q. You</li> <li>A. And how much shortness of breath, what</li> <li>they're judging as shortness of breath.</li> <li>Q. You have a duty and a responsibility</li> <li>as this patient's physician to evaluate her</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 74</li> <li>1 her thyroid problems, when the thyroid problems</li> <li>poked up, that's when I called the</li> <li>endocrinologist</li> <li>Q. I understand that, doctor.</li> <li>A. Because she was tachy. She was a</li> <li>little bit tachy.</li> <li>Q. I'm going back to my question. You</li> <li>never ruled out pulmonary embolism during this</li> <li>hospitalization; true?</li> <li>A. I didn't feel it was necessary at that</li> <li>time.</li> <li>Q. You didn't rule it out, did you?</li> <li>A. I didn't rule it out.</li> <li>Q. You didn't rule it out.</li> <li>Q. Tachycardia can be caused by pulmonary</li> <li>embolism, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You never ruled out pulmonary</li> <li>embolism, even though on three different</li> <li>occasions, we can go back and I can talk to you</li> <li>further about the 25th where the patient also has</li> <li>shortness of breath on exertion and the patient</li> <li>also has edema in the lower extremity. And we</li> <li>can agree that on three separate occasions, on</li> <li>three different dates, the nurses have entries of</li> <li>shortness of breath, of edema in the lower</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 76</li> <li>symptoms not only when you're seeing the patient</li> <li>at bedside, but also to evaluate how the patient</li> <li>has been doing over the last 24 hours since</li> <li>you've last seen the patient, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you take into account what is told</li> <li>to you by the patient as well as information</li> <li>that's available to you in the hospital chart,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And if there's sufficient information</li> <li>from one or both of those sources, from the</li> <li>patient and from the hospital chart, that at</li> <li>least continues to keep PE within the</li> <li>differential, then ruling out PE should be done</li> <li>before this patient goes home, true?</li> <li>A. True, that's true.</li> <li>Q. The patient was given Tenormin,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. What is Tenormin?</li> <li>A. Beta blocker. Slows the heart rate</li> <li>down.</li> <li>Q. And in your opinion, did that lead to</li> <li>the conclusion that the patient most likely did</li> </ul>

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Page 77 1 not have congestive heart failure? 2 MR. KURI: The fact that you gave them 3 the beta blocker? 4 A. No, that didn't 5 Q. Of what significance was the Tenormin? 6 A. Tenormin, the endocrinologist 7 suggested that to slow the heart rate down. 8 Q. Did Tenormin assist you in determining 9 whether or not the patient had a PE? 10 A. No, that has no relationship to the 11 PE. 12 Q. Who ultimately had the responsibility 13 to decide whether to do diagnostic studies for a 14 PE, you or the endocrinologist? 15 A. Well, I think that's, you know, both 16 are responsible. 17 Q. Did the endocrinologist tell you it 18 was unnecessary to work the patient up for a PE? 19 A. No. 20 Q. The final 21 A. She obviously didn't find any 22 indication for it. 23 Q. Pardon me?	<ul> <li>Page 79</li> <li>determine whether or not the patient should be</li> <li>worked up for a PE, did you?</li> <li>A. You consult when you have a</li> <li>problem, you consult the appropriate specialist.</li> <li>Q. Right. But</li> <li>A. That specialist should give you their</li> <li>opinion as to what's going on, whether it's in</li> <li>their field or not their field. If it's not</li> <li>their field, you better do something else.</li> <li>Q. Again, I asked you about PEs, who you</li> <li>would consult with. You said you'd consult with</li> <li>a pulmonary specialist?</li> <li>A. Pulmonary specialist.</li> <li>Q. Not an endocrinologist, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. So we can agree that in terms of your</li> <li>work-up of this patient, in terms of whether it</li> <li>was necessary for you to do diagnostic studies to</li> <li>rule out or confirm a PE, you wouldn't rely on a</li> <li>consultation by an endocrinologist to make that</li> <li>decision; true?</li> <li>A. Right. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That's your decision</li> </ul>
24 A. She obviously didn't find any	24 A. Right.
25 Indication for it in her examination and she just	25 Q ultimately? And if you had
<ul> <li>Page 78</li> <li>worked up the thyroid.</li> <li>Q. Tell me about the thyroid. What's</li> <li>your understanding as to the significance of the</li> <li>patient's thyrold disease?</li> <li>A. Her tests were abnormal, which</li> <li>indicated that she may have been hyperthyroid.</li> <li>Hyperthyroid will cause tachycardia.</li> <li>Q. Her levels, her thyroid levels, were</li> <li>they significant or were they</li> <li>A. No, they were mild. And the</li> <li>endocrinologist suggested some other studies.</li> <li>Q. Certainly one can have a mild case of</li> <li>thyroid disease and still be experiencing a</li> <li>pulmonary embolus, correct?</li> <li>A. Yeah, you can, yes.</li> <li>Q. So the fact that she had some findings</li> <li>to the endocrinologist, that would be consistent</li> <li>with the thyroid disease. That doesn't mean that</li> <li>you as the physician treating the patient in the</li> <li>hospital no longer needed to work the patient up</li> <li>for a PE if her signs and symptoms were still</li> <li>consistent with a PE; true?</li> <li>A. You have to you take the</li> <li>consultant's opinions and recommendations.</li> <li>Q. You didn't consult with her to</li> </ul>	Page 80           1         sufficient clinical information that should have           2         caused you to work the patient up for a PE, you           3         can't say, well, I relied on the endocrinologist,           4         that's why I didn't do the work-up?           5         A. No, correct.           6         Q. That would be bad medicine, right?           7         A. No. It would be up to me to consult a           8         pulmonologist if I felt it necessary.           9         Q. You discharged Jean from the hospital           10         and she did not have a work-up done that would           11         meet the standard of care for a patient to rule           12         out pulmonary embolism; true?           13         A. I worked it up. Did what I felt was           14         necessary considering her symptoms at the time.           15         Q. But to rule out pulmonary embolism,           16         you'd have to do a VQ scan.           18         Q. You didn't do a VQ scan.           19         A. No, I didn't do a VQ scan.           20         Q. So she was discharged from the           21         A. So she was discharged from the           22         A. If that's what you're looking at.           24         Q. Isn't that a fact, that sh

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

(r----

......

Page 81	Page 83
<ul> <li>from the hospital without doing the diagnostic</li> <li>study that one would do to rule out a PE?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I didn't do it, no. But until</li> <li>my opinion and my clinical judgment changed, and</li> <li>I didn't do it.</li> <li>Q. Did you at any time in the record</li> <li>indicate that you no longer considered this</li> <li>patient to be a rule out PE?</li> <li>A. No, no notation.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever note anywhere in the</li> <li>record or tell the patient that you no longer</li> <li>considered her to be a risk for a pulmonary</li> <li>embolism?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't. It's not in the record.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss this patient with your</li> <li>son before you left for vacation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when he saw her in the office, was</li> <li>this a regularly scheduled visit or was this an</li> <li>unscheduled visit?</li> <li>A. When I dismissed her on the 28th, I</li> <li>said, we'll follow in the office and probably</li> <li>told her, you know, we'll see you in the office</li> <li>usually within a week and she showed up then. I</li> <li>was gone at that time.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>you had ruled out pulmonary embolism, correct?</li> <li>A. In my mind I was comfortable with the</li> <li>thyroid problem, diagnosis.</li> <li>Q. That was explaining all of her</li> <li>symptoms, in your opinion?</li> <li>A. Her tachycardia, even the shortness of</li> <li>breath, tachycardia you get short of breath.</li> <li>Q. What about pulmonary hypertension and</li> <li>the echo?</li> <li>A. That could be due to even the chronic</li> <li>lung. The congestive heart failure we ruled out</li> <li>and she was in a medium range there, so we didn't</li> <li>go any further than that.</li> <li>Q. You said chronic lung. Did she have a</li> <li>history of chronic obstructive lung disease?</li> <li>A. Just the age alone, your pulmonary</li> <li>fibrosis, toughening of the lungs.</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt</li> <li>you. Pulmonary hypertension, that would not be</li> <li>inconsistent with her thyroid probably shouldn't</li> <li>necessarily cause that much.</li> <li>Q. So is it fair to say when she was</li> <li>discharged from the hospital with the abnormal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 82</li> <li>Q. At the time of discharge, what do your</li> <li>discharge instructions say in terms of how many</li> <li>days she should make the appointment for?</li> <li>A. I probably said within a week.</li> <li>Q. Is that what the note says?</li> <li>A. I didn't even see there anything, but</li> <li>I think in my note I said will follow in office.</li> <li>My practice is to see them within a week or two.</li> <li>Q. She's discharged on the 28th and she's</li> <li>IO seen by your son on February 1, correct?</li> <li>A. When I saw her? Yeah. So that was</li> <li>only like three days.</li> <li>Q. Her follow-up in the office would have</li> <li>been consistent within this period of time of</li> <li>when you wanted her to come in to see you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. In other words, when you sent her</li> <li>home, you didn't tell her there was any urgency</li> <li>in terms of her returning to the office, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. You didn't indicate to her that she</li> <li>was still at risk for a pulmonary embolus,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. In fact, in your mind you felt that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 84</li> <li>findings with regards to pulmonary hypertension,</li> <li>you didn't have a handle on what was causing her</li> <li>pulmonary hypertension at that time; true?</li> <li>A. At that time, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And certainly you had a duty and a</li> <li>responsibility to determine what was causing her</li> <li>pulmonary hypertension; true?</li> <li>A. That could have been worked up later</li> <li>on, too.</li> <li>Q. You didn't have any plan to work her</li> <li>up further for pulmonary hypertension, did you?</li> <li>A. I didn't express any there, no.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing noted in the hospital</li> <li>record, will work her up by doing A, B and C for</li> <li>her pulmonary hypertension at any time in the</li> <li>future, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether your son had</li> <li>access to the hospital records from Barberton</li> <li>when he saw Jean on February 1?</li> <li>A. No, he wouldn't have the hospital</li> <li>records.</li> <li>Q. What would he have had?</li> <li>A. He would have had maybe some lab tests</li> <li>because those are sent to the office.</li> </ul>

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

rr.

Page 85	Page 87
<ul> <li>Q. Might he have had the echo? MR. POLITO: Objection.</li> <li>A. He may not have had the echo. I don't know if they were in the records at that time.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that your son, when he saw Jean on February 1, 2001 after the hospitalization, the hospitalization to rule out congestive heart failure and to rule out pulmonary embolism, had a duty to be aware of the findings from the diagnostic work-up that had just been done in the hospital?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Objection.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. When she came into the office, he asked what's the problem at that time. According to his notes he thought the shortness of breath was a resolved problem, so he went no further than that.</li> <li>Q. Her chief complaint was shortness of breath when she appeared on February 1, 2001, correct?</li> <li>A. Is that what the secretary the secretary writes that over there.</li> <li>Q. They ask why are you here, right?</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>saw Jean on February 1 and got the history that</li> <li>she had been in the hospital, can we agree that</li> <li>he had a duty to be aware of what the findings</li> <li>were from the diagnostic work-up that had been</li> <li>done in the hospital just four or five days</li> <li>earlier?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Wait a minute.</li> <li>MR. POLITO: That question has been</li> <li>asked and answered. I want you, if you would, to</li> <li>go back and read his previous answer to that same</li> <li>question. I'm allowed under the rules to make an</li> <li>objection whether it's already been asked and</li> <li>answered.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Right. But I don't</li> <li>want you to make an objection asked and answered</li> <li>asked the court reporter to read it back.</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Fair enough.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: In fairness to you, I</li> <li>have no problem with her doing that.</li> <li>(Record read.)</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: He hasn't.</li> <li>BY MR. MISHKIND:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 86</li> <li>1 Q. They mark down chief complaint,</li> <li>shortness of breath, correct?</li> <li>3 A. He said that she had a cough for a</li> <li>couple of days. He felt it was probably just</li> <li>bronchitis at that time.</li> <li>6 Q. All right.</li> <li>7 A. Treated her for that. But he also</li> <li>8 wrote down here, her shortness of breath was</li> <li>9 resolved. She was in the hospital the 28th, felt</li> <li>10 the shortness of breath was resolved. She</li> <li>11 apparently wasn't having that much. Just writing</li> <li>12 shortness of breath does not mean the person is</li> <li>13 gasping for air. She wasn't in any distress at</li> <li>14 that time.</li> <li>15 Q. Do you need to be gasping for air to</li> <li>16 be concerned about whether or not the patient is</li> <li>17 showering emboli?</li> <li>18 A. No.</li> <li>19 Q. You can have shortness of breath and</li> <li>20 not be gasping for breath and still be</li> <li>21 experiencing pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>22 A. You can have very mild shortness of</li> <li>23 breath even if you're having emboli.</li> <li>24 Q. Going back to my question, which 1</li> <li>25 don't think you answered, that is when your son</li> </ul>	Page 88           Q.         Doctor, I'll ask you specifically           whether or not your son had a duty to be aware of           the findings from the diagnostic work-up that had           been done in the hospitalization, yes or no?           MR. KURI: Objection.           MR. POLITO: Wait a minute, it's not           yes or no. You can't demand that a witness           answer yes or no.           MR. MISHKIND: Yes, I can. 1 most           certainly can. What school did you go to that           said I can't ask the witness to ask whether your           son had a duty           MR. POLITO: You can ask that. You           can't demand he give you yes or no answer.           BY MR. MISHKIND:           G.         Doctor, did your son have a duty to be           aware of the results of a diagnostic work-up that           had been done in the hospital?           MR. POLITO: Objection.           MR. POLITO: Objection.           A.         Depends what the patient came in for.           Q.         Patient comes in with shortness of           breath and         MR. KURI: I'm going to object to your           characterization to what actually was going on         Son patient comes in what actually was going on

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

F

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Page 93	Page 95
1 MR. KURI: Do you want us to read to	
2 you?	1     A.     I can't rule it out.       2     Q.     Did you speak to Jean's family after
3 MR. MISHKIND: No, he's answered the	3 her death?
4 question.	4 A. No.
5 Q. Doctor, you said	5 Q. When did you learn about Jean's death?
6 A. You can't write down everything you	6 MR. KURI: I'm sorry, you said what
7 say.	7 did you learn?
8 Q. I understand that, doctor.	8 MR. MISHKIND: When did he learn about
9 A. He did tell her to come back in a	9 the death.
10 week. 11 O. I think you told me before that with	10 A. I don't remember because I had no I
11 Q. I think you told me before that with 12 significant pulmonary hypertension on an	11 didn't even know she was in the hospital. They 12 called this other doctor. I don't know if we saw
13 echocardiogram, that that would warrant further	13 it in the newspaper or where. I can't remember.
14 work-up?	14 Q. When she was admitted to the hospital
15 A. I think you asked that before.	15 they did at Akron they did a VQ scan, it
16 Q. And you agreed with that, correct?	16 showed the high probability of a PE, correct?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. And when did you plan on doing that	18 Q. Do you have an opinion as to how long
19 further work-up?	19 prior to her admission, given you've taken a
20 A. I had no plan in mind when I dismissed	20 look at the Akron records, correct?
21 her because she was stable at that time. 22 Q. So your plan could have been a week, a	21 A. Yes. 22 O. Do you have an opinion as to how long
22 Q. So your plan could have been a week, a 23 month, whenever?	22 Q. Do you have an opinion as to how long 23 prior to her admission to Akron General she had
24 A. When I saw her again in the office or	23 phot to her admission to Akron General she had 24 been showering emboli prior to that date?
25 at this time he saw her, my son saw her.	25 MR. KURI: Objection.
,,	
Page 94	Page 96
1 Q. And do you have an opinion, doctor,	1 A. No, I would have no way of knowing.
2 whether the pulmonary hypertension that was	2 Q. Can you state to a certainty that she
3 identified on echocardiogram on January 26th,	3 wasn't showering emboli from the DVT going back
4 whether or not that was caused by undiagnosed	4 to the time that she was in Barberton Hospital?
5 pulmonary emboli?	5 MR. POLITO: Objection.
6 MR. KURI: Objection. 7 A. I don't know. I don't know. because	6 MR. KURI: Same objection.
7 A. I don't know, I don't know, because 8 MR. KURI: You answered the question.	7 A. In my opinion she wasn't showering 8 them then. She would have had more clinical
9 Q. Because of what, doctor?	8 them then. She would have had more clinical 9 symptoms.
10 A. I don't know she had a PE. Obviously	10 Q. What would you have needed to have
11 she didn't.	11 seen to be able to say she was probably having a
1.2 Q. Obviously she didn't; is that what you	12 PE back when she was at Barberton?
13 said?	13 A. Large swollen leg, being in the calf,
14 A. Yeah.	14 shortness of breath to some degree, coughing.
15 Q. You mean on January 26th?	15 Q. If you had done a VQ scan in the
16 A. Where are we? Right. Correct. 17 Q. So is it fair to say, though, that	16 hospital at Barberton, is it your opinion that it
17 Q. So is it fair to say, though, that 18 it's certainly possible that the pulmonary	17 would have been negative or low probability?
	18 A If it's a small DE could upper wall
	18 A. If it's a small PE, could very well
19 hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on	19 have been negative.
<ul><li>19 hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on</li><li>20 January 26th was caused by an undiagnosed</li></ul>	<ul><li>19 have been negative.</li><li>20 Q. Can you state to a probability that it</li></ul>
<ol> <li>hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on</li> <li>January 26th was caused by an undiagnosed</li> <li>pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Objection as to form.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>19 have been negative.</li> <li>20 Q. Can you state to a probability that it</li> <li>21 would have been negative?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on</li> <li>January 26th was caused by an undiagnosed</li> <li>pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Objection as to form.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>19 have been negative.</li> <li>20 Q. Can you state to a probability that it</li> <li>21 would have been negative?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on</li> <li>January 26th was caused by an undiagnosed</li> <li>pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Objection as to form.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>19 have been negative.</li> <li>20 Q. Can you state to a probability that it</li> <li>21 would have been negative?</li> <li>22 A. In all probability, it probably would</li> <li>23 have been negative because of her very mild</li> <li>24 symptoms.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>hypertension that Jean had on echocardiogram on</li> <li>January 26th was caused by an undiagnosed</li> <li>pulmonary emboli?</li> <li>MR. POLITO: Objection as to form.</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>19 have been negative.</li> <li>20 Q. Can you state to a probability that it</li> <li>21 would have been negative?</li> <li>22 A. In all probability, it probably would</li> <li>23 have been negative because of her very mild</li> </ul>

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

٦l

Page 97	Page 99
<ul> <li>healthy before all of this occurred, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to what</li> <li>Jean's life expectancy would have been had she</li> <li>not suffered the PE and had she not suffered the</li> <li>cerebrovascular accident?</li> <li>A. She could have had that cerebral</li> <li>CVA regardless of anything prior to that.</li> <li>Q. That wasn't my question. If she had</li> <li>not suffered the CVA and had not suffered the PE,</li> <li>would</li> <li>A. There's no way of knowing. She's</li> <li>already exceeded the average length of she was</li> <li>how old?</li> <li>Q. How old was your patient?</li> <li>A. Average length of life expectancy,</li> <li>what is it, around 74 or so?</li> <li>Q. In your opinion</li> <li>A. I have no way of knowing how long she</li> <li>would have lived.</li> <li>Q. You just said she already exceeded her</li> <li>life expectancy?</li> <li>A. She reached the median age,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>BY MR. MISHKIND:</li> <li>Q. Doctor, if you had clinical reasons to</li> <li>suspect that this patient was having a PE in the</li> <li>hospital at Barberton, would you have</li> <li>anticoagulated her?</li> <li>A. If I had a positive VQ scan or spiral?</li> <li>Q. Would you have anticoagulated her</li> <li>before doing either a spiral CT or VQ scan?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you had done a spiral CT or a VQ</li> <li>scan and had a positive a high probability VQ</li> <li>or positive CT scan, you then would have</li> <li>anticoagulated the patient, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And if she had been anticoagulated at</li> <li>that time with a positive VQ scan, would that</li> <li>have minimized, again, this is a hypothetical,</li> <li>you understand, but would that have minimized the</li> <li>likelihood of her continuing to shower emboli in</li> <li>the foreseeable future?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. Yes and no. That's they still</li> <li>happen. More clots develop in the leg. But</li> <li>that's the purpose of anticoagulation, is to try</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 98</li> <li>apparently.</li> <li>Q. Is it your testimony that she had</li> <li>exceeded her life expectancy at that time at 74</li> <li>or 77?</li> <li>A. She reached a median life expectancy.</li> <li>How many more years she could have lived without</li> <li>these, I have no way of knowing that. These</li> <li>things can happen at any time.</li> <li>Q. I understand that. But absent a CVA,</li> <li>caused by whatever it was caused by, absent the</li> <li>PE, caused by whatever it was caused by, if she</li> <li>didn't have those events happen, do you have an</li> <li>opinion as to how long how much longer she</li> <li>would have lived?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Objection.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. KURI: He said it twice already.</li> <li>Q. I take it you don't blame Jean in</li> <li>terms of failing to do anything that caused any</li> <li>of these complications?</li> <li>A. Oh, no, I don't blame her.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Give me just a few</li> <li>minutes to look at my notes and also to talk to</li> <li>Maryellen.</li> <li>(Recess had.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 100</li> <li>to prevent those things, but it doesn't always</li> <li>happen.</li> <li>Q. You would then, if you have a patient</li> <li>with DVT with emboli, you have to be more</li> <li>aggressive with your treatment of the patient,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Then you would put a filter in.</li> <li>Q. Greenfield filter?</li> <li>A. Greenfield filter.</li> <li>Q. And then you would consider perhaps</li> <li>referral to a pulmonologist for further</li> <li>consultation, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. All things being done, because</li> <li>untreated properly, a PE has a high likelihood of</li> <li>causing death, correct?</li> <li>A. Not all PEs lead to death.</li> <li>Q. But they have a high likelihood if</li> <li>they're untreated of causing death?</li> <li>A. The risk is greater, yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know from the hemodynamic</li> <li>standpoint what happens to a patient in terms of</li> <li>their blood pressure when they suffer a PE? Do</li> <li>they have a tendency of becoming hypotensive,</li> <li>hypertensive? What happens?</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

#### April 2, 2003

Page 101	Page 103
<ul> <li>A. If you have a massive PE, yes, you're</li> <li>going to drop pressure, respirations.</li> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. It would have to be a massive one.</li> <li>Q. You never talked to the doctors at</li> <li>Akron. We discussed that about an hour and a</li> <li>half ago, correct?</li> <li>MR. KURI: At Akron General.</li> <li>A. No, I have no knowledge of her there</li> <li>or discussed with anyone there.</li> <li>Q. You have not had any discussion with</li> <li>them since this case?</li> <li>A. Correct, no discussion.</li> <li>Q. In terms of your treatment at</li> <li>Barberton and your In terms of your treatment</li> <li>at Barberton and what you did, have we discussed</li> <li>everything that you remember?</li> <li>MR. KURI: I'm going to object. It's</li> <li>extremely vague.</li> <li>Q. I've asked you a lot of questions.</li> <li>A. I think so, yeah. Is there something</li> <li>else you want me to</li> <li>Q. I want to know whether there's</li> <li>anything else that you recall about what you did</li> </ul>	1       AFFIDAVIT         2       I have read the foregoing transcript from         3       page 1 through 102 and note the following         4       corrections:         5       PAGE/LINE         7       REQUESTED CHANGE         6       7         8       9         10       11         12       13         14       15         16       7         17       PATRICK A. RICH, D.O.         18       Subscribed and sworn to before me this         19       day of 2003.         20       Notary Public         23       My commission expires
<ul> <li>Page 102</li> <li>we've already talked about?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Again, I object.</li> <li>A. I have no other</li> <li>Q. You have no what?</li> <li>A. I have no other comment.</li> <li>Q. And the reasons for the admission to</li> <li>the hospital when you saw her on January 25, what</li> <li>you remember about her visit, have you told me</li> <li>everything that you can remember concerning her</li> <li>condition that caused you to admit her to the</li> <li>hospital on January 25?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You had no contact with her after your</li> <li>son saw her on February I and before you learned</li> <li>of her death; true?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: No further questions.</li> <li>Thank you, doctor.</li> <li>MR. POLITO: I have no questions.</li> <li>MR. KURI: He'll read it.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Do you want 28 days?</li> <li>MR. KURI: Yes, if you would.</li> <li>(Deposition concluded at 3:26 p.m.)</li> </ul>	Page 104 CERTIFICATE State of Ohio, SS: County of Cuyahoga. I, Lorraine J. Klodnick, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named PATRICK A. RICH, D.O. was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony as above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy, afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony. f do further certify that this deposition f was taken at the time and place specified and was completed without adjournment; that J am not a f do further certify that even of this action. f J am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as f defined in Civil Rule 28 (D). I M WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affiked my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, on this 10th of April, 2003. Within and for the State of Ohio My commission expires July 20, 2007.

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Page 1

[[	T	1		I
Α	advice 43:10	angiogram 38:12	appropriately	autolyzed 42:11
ability 34:23	AFFIDAVIT 103:1	38:13,13	54:14	availability 37:16
able 18:10 25:15	affiliated 104:16	another 5:22 17:7	approve 66:5	available 44:22
50:22 52:8 58:19	affixed 104:18	22:7 48:18 52:19	April 1:13 48:16	65:11,17 66:8
68:25 70:14 89:19	aforesaid 104:11	answer 8:17 18:10	49:1 104:19	76:8
90:18 91:7 96:11	after 22:7 23:3,13	22:9,10 25:19	area 7:16 13:4	Avenue 2:12
abnormal 38:25	35:17,23 64:8	30:16,18 32:10	15:19 20:15 31:4	average 97:13,18
78:5 83:25	85:6 95:2 102:13	66:21 87:11 88:8	41:7 49:9	aware 15:13 23:3
about 4:20 5:18	afternoon 3:17	88:14 92:11	areas 16:19 18:4	44:12 62:16,19,24
11:22 16:20 19:9	64:10,11	answered 29:23	64:17	63:2 66:18 68:6
20:6,20 22:18,22	afterwards 104:11	86:25 87:10,14,16	ARMOUR 1:4	85:9 87:3 88:2,17
23:5,17,20 24:1	after-hospital	87:23 91:11 93:3	around 11:12 97:19	away 6:4 22:6
24:14 27:12,20	70:25 71:3	94:8	arrangement 10:23	48:23 72:15
32:4 36:7,23 37:7	again 21:1,2 26:17	answering 4:3	arrive 19:14 30:8	awfully 12:22
38:11 43:1 44:23	48:16 54:1 79:10	answers 4:11	arsenal 38:18	<b>a.m</b> 50:9 52:19
47:10 54:16 55:13	93:24 99:17 102:2	anticoagulant	arterial 38:23 39:1	V·····
56:25 58:2,5	against 5:9 6:22	40:20 41:24	arteries 24:18	<b>B</b>
59:16,21 63:24	age 3:1 33:23 43:4	anticoagulants	25:11 33:10 46:11	<b>B</b> 84:14
67:11 68:2 70:1	83:16 97:25	32:17 42:1,19	artery 33:9,23	baby 20:9
71:3,8,21 72:14	aggressive 100:5	anticoagulate 36:15	45:25 47:7,20,21	back 11:19 14:15
74:20 78:2 79:10	ago 4:19 14:14 21:2	anticoagulated	48:6 56:8,11	20:24 44:1,3 47:1
83:8 86:16 95:5,8	101:7	99:5,7,13,15	artfully 30:17	48:19 51:14 68:14
101:6,24 102:1,8	agree 27:19,22 39:6	anticoagulation	articles 12:24 13:2	69:20 70:3 72:19
above 1:24 104:11	41:10 57:24 58:25	36:10 40:14 99:25	asked 11:13 29:22	74:7,19 86:24
absent 98:9,10	59:5 66:21 72:9	antiinflammatory	43:1 79:10 85:15	87:11,18 90:3
accept 28:22	74:23 79:16 85:5	49:7	87:10,13,16,18	92:7,25 93:9 96:3
access 84:19 89:9	87:2 89:5,8 92:1	anybody 30:21	91:11 93:15	96:12
89:11 90:5	agreed 93:16	anyone 30:23 69:11	101:20	background 12:1
accident 29:14 30:2	agreement 24:4	101:10	asking 3:17 23:3,24	20:4
97:6	ahead 8:16 17:5	anything 3:22	30:19 34:19 90:24	backwards 27:21
according 71:11	68:13 72:6 91:12	12:18,23 13:3	assist 77:8	<b>bad</b> 80:6
85:15	ahold 90:12	14:23 15:9,16	assistance 38:7	Barberton 11:4,10
account 76:6	air 86:13,15	18:11 22:2,14	43:14	12:4 33:4 35:19
accurate 57:13	Akron 1:23 2:8	32:6 50:15 55:16	Assistant 2:14	63:24 84:19 96:4
58:11	11:5 12:4 22:25	58:2,4 68:2 69:19	associated 37:21	96:12,16 99:4
acting 68:5	24:11 27:12,17,25	82:6 90:4 97:8	association 13:20	101:15,16
action 10:1 104:15	28:16 33:3 44:8	98:19 101:24	13:20	base 26:14
actually 26:6 88:25	47:24 95:15,20,23	anywhere 12:4	associations 12:2	based 51:5
acute 19:13	101:6,8	81:10	13:15,18 14:9	basis 10:20 13:9
addition 63:12,16	al 1:9	AOA 13:20 16:5	assume 90:24	37:9 40:11
adjournment	allowed 87:12	apparently 5:10	assumed 13:1 89:23	became 15:13
104:14	all-comers 20:12	67:25 72:7,25	assuming 26:17,18	Becker 2:2
Admin 1:4	alone 30:6 37:9	75:3 86:11 89:2	atrial 24:21 25:6,17	become 7:24 8:2,6
admission 33:3	83:16	98:1	32:20,22,25 33:6	8:9 37:10
60:4,14 66:14	along 49:8	APPEARANCES	33:9,12,14,22,24	becoming 100:24
95:19,23 102:6	already 65:3,4	2:1	34:2 35:9,16,17	bedside 69:16 76:2
admit 11:3 102:10	87:13 97:13,23	appeared 85:20	35:20,23 36:1,6	before 1:18 3:14
admitted 24:10	98:17 102:1	applied 9:21	36:11,16	4:9 6:13 10:1,12
40:7 53:24 54:24	although 53:17	apply 12:6	attack 33:8,16	11:13 21:4 34:6
58:25 59:4,9,15	always 19:18 31:6	applying 18:10	attempted 8:2	40:3 41:16 43:1
61:11 62:11 64:1	46:13 68:19 100:1	appointment 82:3	attempts 8:4	44:4,7,24 49:21
73:17 75:2 80:25	Ambulatory 16:9,9	appropriate 34:15	attending 6:1 55:1	50:4 52:20 54:11
90:9 95:14	analysis 75:14	34:19,21 43:15	attorney 4:12 11:15	64:8 65:6,12
		79:4 89:10	30:6 104:15	

Page 2

<b></b>	I	I	I	
66:18,21,23 67:16	64:23,24 65:13,15	cascade 29:16	changed 59:14 81:4	comfortable 53:22
67:23 68:8,18	66:12,19 67:22	case 1:7 4:15,17,22	characterization	60:22 83:2
76:16 81:16 93:11	68:3,7 71:9,11,22	4:25 6:2,9,12	88:25	coming 24:20
93:15 97:1 99:8	72:2,11 73:8,9,11	15:17 17:22 19:11	characterizing	commencing 1:23
102:14 103:18	73:15 74:21,25	22:18,22,24 23:5	68:10	comment 102:5
behalf 1:16 2:2,6,10	75:22,23 83:7,7	30:23 33:13 43:11	chart 76:8,13 90:7	commission 103:23
being 3:3 5:25 29:7	85:16,20 86:2,8	58:15 78:12	check 92:22	104:24
46:4 47:10 52:2	86:10,12,19,20,23	101:12	checked 67:17 68:1	commissioned
66:23 68:17,25	88:23 89:3,23	CAT 25:8 26:9 48:5	<b>chest</b> 37:1 38:6,10	104:9
69:4 70:8,15,17	96:14	causal 26:11 28:18	53:15 54:23	<b>common</b> 1:1 33:24
75:19 90:9 96:13	breathe 50:8,13	cause 23:19,20 24:1	CHF 54:19 59:1,24	33:25 36:20
100:14	breathing 52:18	24:5,8,19 25:15	62:13 63:8 73:18	commonly 45:23
believe 20:1 24:4	53:9,22	25:16 28:17 29:7	90:10	companies 6:14,14
28:17,21 29:12,19	brief 71:4	29:13,21 30:9,25	Chicago 7:7	compared 9:10
35:3,13	bring 18:8,12	31:8 33:14 35:25	chief 85:19 86:1	complaining 49:21
believed 23:19	bringing 6:21	39:2 46:8 56:18	chronic 83:10,14,15	60:8,21 62:22
belonged 13:24	broken 42:12	63:7 78:7 83:23	circumstances	65:12 72:1
below 39:18,25	bronchitis 86:5	92:24 104:11	34:22	complaint 85:19
benefit 38:7,12,14	brought 46:6	caused 24:14 25:5	cirrhosis 56:24	86:1
benign 19:16	Bruce 6:8	28:1,7 33:6,22	57:4,5,6	complaints 42:22
Beside 6:18	bruits 46:1	42:3 45:22 58:8	Citizens 11:4	65:21 72:4
Besides 18:6 38:6	Building 2:11	59:22 74:14 80:2	<b>Civil</b> 3:3 104:17	completed 104:14
beta 76:22 77:3	bursitis 49:4	94:4,20 98:10,10	claim 4:13 5:9 6:21	compliant 43:5,8
<b>better</b> 50:8,13 79:9	C	98:11,11,19	6:22	complications
between 6:14 8:20		102:10	claims 6:23	25:17 26:20 30:10
8:22 9:17 26:11	C 84:14	causes 26:18 39:23	clammy 37:7	30:11 36:17 98:20
28:19 56:16 59:14	calf 31:4 96:13	56:20	clarification 23:14	complied 54:1
bit 42:8 74:6	call 41:9 89:15	causing 45:21	clarify 30:15	concentrated 20:14
blame 98:18,21	102:21	50:24 51:7 52:4,9	clear 23:4 53:19	concern 36:7 50:20
<b>blockage</b> 31:9 46:11	called 1:16 3:1 6:16	54:7 84:2,6	72:23 90:2 92:20	59:16 62:10 92:4
blocker 76:22 77:3	17:7 74:2 95:12	100:16,19	clearly 59:20	92:10
blood 24:17,19	calling 91:3 came 45:12 48:18	cerebral 97:7	Cleveland 2:4,12	concerned 47:9
26:15,18 37:2		cerebrovascular	6:4 104:18	86:16
38:20,23 39:1	49:12,20 52:20	29:13 30:2 97:6	climb 73:15 Clinic 6:4	<b>concerning</b> 3:18
45:13,17 100:23	66:5 85:14 88:21 89:1	certain 35:14 36:3 36:4 89:17 101:25	clinical 39:22 58:21	22:22 90:20 102:9
board 7:10,20,24	cardiac 34:10,25	certainly 19:20	1	concluded 102:24
7:25 8:2,7,9 10:2	44:11 47:2 55:14	34:14 54:1 60:14	58:23 66:24 73:23 80:1 81:4 91:16	conclusion 30:9 76:25
boat 46:5	cardiogram 33:2	62:15 63:12,16	96:8 99:2	
body 42:4,10,13	34:12 35:20	65:16 66:11 68:6	<b>Clinically</b> 59:12	<b>condition</b> 19:22 41:3 63:9 102:10
Bonezzi 2:10	cardiograms 33:3	78:12 84:5 88:10	clot 24:20,22 26:16	conditions 16:23
book 17:7	cardiologist 34:13	94:18	26:18 42:3,6,8,11	19:10 46:8 73:18
books 15:21,22	34:15,24 35:2,5	certainty 33:21	42:14	conduct 35:4
both 11:7 17:15,18	54.15,24 55.2,5 58:14	96:2	clots 24:17 42:5	confirm 9:15 32:11
72:13 76:12 77:15	care 3:19 9:4,17	certificate 29:1	99:24	37:12,17 39:9,20
bottom 54:21	21:6,8,12 35:6	104:1	Co 1:22 2:6	39:24 79:19
brain 25:8 26:16,22	38:4 39:14,18	certification 7:10	cold 53:14	confirmed 40:24
27:2,6	40:1 62:2 70:23	7:20	College 7:7	confirming 38:8
breath 37:1 42:23	71:1,3 80:11	certified 3:4 7:24	come 16:6,7 27:2	confusing 3:23
50:3,18,25 51:8	carotid 45:25 46:11	7:25 8:3,7,9	28:2 46:12 61:6	53:13
52:12,25 53:2,21	47:7,20,21 48:6	certify 104:9,13	64:5 82:15 92:25	congestive 9:5,8,15
60:1,9,13,20,22	48:14	chances 41:12	93:9	16:22 17:2,12
60:25 61:14,19	carotids 46:23	CHANGE 103:5	comes 88:22	18:23 50:14 54:24
62:23 63:5 64:11				56:23 58:9,18
				0.20 00.7,10

Page 3

		1	I	1
59:18 73:25 77:1	50:5,8 51:8,9,22	CV 11:14,21	16:11 22:5,17,23	discharged 63:21
83:11 85:8	51:24 52:9 54:4,7	<b>CVA</b> 24:8,15 25:1,5	23:9,13 102:24	64:2,3 65:6 66:7
conjunction 30:7	54:8,16,19,20	26:12 28:16 29:21	104:13	66:23 67:4 68:16
connection 10:7	56:12 58:6,7,9	30:10,24 97:8,10	describe 43:23	69:9 80:9,20,25
consider 8:14,24	59:2,6,7,11 60:10	98:9	detail 5:7	82:9 83:25
16:2 18:2 19:14	60:16,17 61:1,5		detected 46:25 53:9	discharging 69:2,4
39:2 45:25,25	61:20 62:2,3,16	<u>D</u>	deteriorate 6:3	disciplinary 10:1
56:4 75:3 100:10	62:20,24 63:3,10	<b>D</b> 104:17	deteriorates 41:17	discontinued 13:25
considered 9:2 81:7	63:14,19 65:13,22	date 1:24 48:13	determine 32:15	14:2
81:12	65:25 66:9,15	69:2 71:18 95:24	50:23 51:7 52:8	discuss 30:12 58:14
considering 19:10	70:6 73:19,20	dates 74:24	54:7 79:1 84:6	70:25 81:15
80:14	74:15,16 75:9	day 1:24 52:7 53:25	90:19 91:7	discussed 22:24
considers 16:18	76:4,9,19 78:14	54:24 59:9,15	determining 38:19	69:12,15 71:2
consistent 66:14	79:14,15,22 80:5	63:22 65:12 66:18	77:8	101:6,10,16
78:17,22 82:14	80:18,22 82:10,19	67:15,23 68:8,16	develop 6:6 32:1	discussing 22:13
consult 34:10,23	82:20,23,24 83:1	70:13,22,24	99:24	discussion 11:14
35:1 55:7,10,14	84:16,17 85:21	103:19	developed 5:24	71:21 101:11,13
58:13 78:25 79:3	86:2 89:24 90:6	days 50:3 53:3	35:17,23 50:2	disease 5:23 33:9
79:4,11,11 80:7	92:11,25 93:16	61:17 70:23,24	developing 37:22	33:23 44:19 46:1
consultant's 78:24	94:16,25 95:16,20	72:14 82:3,12	diagnose 40:23	57:4 78:4,13,18
consultation 55:8	97:1,2 99:13	86:4 87:5 102:22	45:19	83:15
79:20 100:12	100:6,12,13,16	<b>Dean</b> 2:10	diagnosed 28:16	dismiss 67:9 70:25
consulted 34:14,20	101:7,13 104:12	death 3:19 21:21,25	32:3,25 36:5	dismissal 68:20
consulting 35:4	corrections 103:4	22:13 23:19,20	diagnosing 32:4,9	dismissed 81:21
contact 49:16,19	cost 14:4	24:1,5,8 28:17,25	diagnosis 5:20 19:6	93:20
102:13	cough 36:25 53:13	29:7,13 30:10,25	19:9 39:9 42:24	dispute 27:15
contacting 92:17	86:3	34:6 35:18 44:7	49:1 66:15 83:3	disregarded 75:13
<b>continue</b> 60:15,19	coughing 37:1	95:3,5,9 100:16	89:24,25	dissolves 42:5
continued 6:3	96:14	100:17,19 102:15	diagnostic 32:8	distention 46:21,25
26:21	Coumadin 32:18	December 14:15	39:8,11,19 40:25	distress 53:12
continues 76:14	40:13	decide 77:13	77:13 79:18 81:1	68:21 69:5 86:13
continuing 5:13	counsel 1:16,21	decided 53:23	85:10 87:4 88:3	dizziness 45:6 47:6
	4:21	decision 79:21,23	88:17	48:23
contract 104:16	County 1:2 104:5	decrease 42:18	Diagnostics 17:7,16	dizzy 45:11 46:5
contraindication 36:9	couple 20:4 86:4	decreased 38:24	died 10:12 21:4	doctor 5:19,22,23
	course 29:15 36:21	deep 28:7 31:3 32:1	44:9	8:20,25 9:1,10,18
contributing 29:20	court 1:1 6:13	41:15,21	difference 8:18,20	9:19,21 17:5 20:8
cooperative 53:24 COPD 56:24	87:18 104:16	Defendant 2:6,10	8:22 9:11,16	22:3,16 23:2 38:1
copies 15:3,6	Courtyard 2:7	Defendants 1:10	56:16	39:6 47:4 59:23
corner 47:3	cover 10:24 11:1	defined 104:17	different 9:9 74:18	63:8 73:16 74:4
E I	covered 10:25	degree 33:20 96:14	74:24	88:1,16 89:5
coronary 33:9,23 correct 8:1 10:14	covering 10:13 89:6	demand 88:7,14	differential 16:23	90:24 91:1,12
	89:8 arib 20-8	demonstrated 34:1	19:2,5,6,8,14,15	92:1,17 93:5,8
11:17 12:13,19,20 14:10 15:4 17:22	crib 20:8	denied 9:22	39:24 42:24 47:8	94:1,9 95:12 99:2
18:24 23:6 25:2	critical 75:18,19	depend 40:17	50:16,19 54:16,18	102:18
25:24 26:1,2,4,5	CT 37:14 38:15,16	depends 31:7 40:19	59:3,9 76:15	doctors 24:10 30:8
27:10 28:20 29:4	99:8,10,12 current 7:15 17:7	65:14 88:21	difficult 91:2	30:13 43:9 64:5
29:14 31:13 32:20	17:15	depo 18:6,12	difficulty 52:18	101:5
34:3,4,7,8,16,24	currently 6:24 11:2	deposed 3:4	direct 28:18	documentation
35:10,11 37:18,22	14:7	deposition 1:12,15	disagree 29:10,11	12:1
	Cuyahoga 7:13	3:14 4:8,14,24	discharge 64:7 65:8	documented 63:1
44:9,20 45:1	11:9 104:5	5:3 11:13 14:11 14:19 15:10 16:8	65:12 66:6,18	dog-ear 14:21
48:17 49:14,15,25	11.7 107.3	14.13 13:10 10:8	82:1,2	doing 32:12 39:25
40 1 / 49 14 13 / 3 1				76:3 81:1 84:14

Page 4

	1	1	1	T
87:21 90:25 93:18	85:1,3	entries 74:24	Excessive 56:15	fairness 73:17
99:8	echocardiogram	enzyme 33:17	exertion 62:23 63:6	87:20
done 25:14 35:13	92:3,9 93:13 94:3	episodes 51:16	64:25 65:2,13	Falls 7:13 11:9
39:8 47:14,16	94:19	equally 37:25	66:19 67:23 71:11	familiar 21:9 32:9
59:10 66:4,21	Economics 16:5	equate 8:19	71:22 74:21	37:16,20
76:15 80:10,21	edema 53:16 61:13		1	familiarize 15:15
		especially 46:23	existence 32:12	
85:11 87:5 88:4	61:18 62:4,9,10	50:3,18 53:1	60:16	family 5:18 8:9,11
88:18 96:15 99:10	62:15 63:6 64:12	61:11	expect 38:22 60:7	8:13,14,20,25 9:2
100:14	65:22,25 67:15	ESQ 2:3,7,11	expectancy 97:4,18	9:18 15:20 16:4
<b>Doppler</b> 28:9 32:5	71:9,12 72:11	essentially 24:4	97:24 98:3,5	37:15 95:2
48:6,8	74:22,25	estimated 56:12	experience 18:7	far 20:24 24:3
down 7:14 23:8,10	education 18:13	et 1:9	28:1	69:19 70:2
39:4 49:24 53:18	either 6:20 12:4	etc 1:5	experienced 27:15	fast 67:9
57:25 58:4 65:18	13:21 18:9 39:19	evaluate 54:15 63:9	54:10	father's 89:16
67:2,5,20 71:25	99:8 104:15	75:25 76:2	experiencing 78:13	February 82:10
76:23 77:7 86:1,8	ejection 56:7 57:18	evaluating 54:15	86:21	84:20 85:6,20
93:6	57:21,22 58:3,6	even 12:14,15 16:5	expert 10:4	87:1 89:11 90:19
downhill 29:15	elderly 20:13	16:7 30:16 39:5	expires 103:23	91:5 92:13 102:14
Dr 3:13 28:22 71:6	emboli 27:10,16	58:18 74:18 82:6	104:24	feel 14:6 22:9,11
drop 101:2	35:25 37:8 39:8	83:6,10 86:23		
due 29:7 51:20	39:12 40:24 41:11	95:11	explain 47:11	59:22 63:15 74:10
83:10	41:15 86:17,21,23		explaining 83:4	felt 80:8,13 82:25
duly 3:3 104:8,10		evening 14:17	explanation 19:16	86:4,9 89:3,18
	92:4,10 94:5,21	71:23	explanations 19:17	few 70:23,23 98:22
during 34:10 35:8	95:24 96:3 99:19	event 24:25 25:5,17	express 23:18 84:12	<b>fib</b> 32:20,22 33:1,6
50:6 53:9 55:1	100:4	25:23,25 26:4,21	extent 40:18 66:17	33:9,12,15,22,24
60:18 61:14 69:13	embolic 24:25	27:1,6 28:1,2,8	extra 50:7,10,12	34:2 35:9,16,17
71:23 73:22 74:8	25:22 26:21 27:1	40:18 104:15	extremely 101:19	35:20,23 36:1,6
90:14 91:8	27:6 28:1,2,7	events 29:16 41:15	extremities 67:12	36:11,16
duty 54:13 61:7	40:18 41:15	98:12	71:17	fibrillation 24:21
63:2 75:24 84:5	embolism 9:6,9,16	ever 5:3 6:15,19	extremity 60:14	25:6,18 35:1
85:9 87:3 88:2,12	16:22 17:1 20:2	7:19 9:21 10:4	65:22 67:15 71:13	fibrosis 83:17
88:16	25:8 26:12 27:23	21:7 23:12 24:9	72:12 74:22 75:1	field 79:8,8,9
<b>DVT</b> 28:3 31:2,3	29:8,20 37:18	28:25 46:20 81:10	eyes 61:4	file 15:7
32:3,9,12,16 36:8	38:8,10,22 39:3	every 44:6 70:22	•	filed 15:13
36:8,11,19 42:3	42:23 58:20 61:24	everyone 92:20	F	filter 100:7,8,9
42:18 46:15 96:3	73:19,22 74:8,15	everything 69:17	fact 6:6 19:25 27:24	final 77:20
100:4	74:18 80:12,15	93:6 101:17 102:9	30:9,24 36:13	find 77:21,24
<b>DVTs</b> 31:12,18	81:13 83:1 85:9	evidence 25:3,14	39:22 49:24 68:7	finding 53:20
dyspneic 59:25	embolization 42:17	27:5,14 35:9,16	77:2 78:16 80:24	findings 78:16 84:1
<b>D.O</b> 1:8,12,15 2:6	embolus 25:11 41:7	39:23 46:14 57:6	82:25	85:10 87:3 88:3
2:10 3:1,6,12	41:21 73:24 78:14	evolved 29:17	factor 29:20	fine 5:15 68:12
103:17 104:9	82:22	exactly 68:12	factors 44:18 57:3	
100000 10707	end 27:21	exactly 08.12 exam 37:9,11 51:6		finish 4:4 10:8
E	ended 6:4	-	failing 98:19	finishing 7:20
each 10:25 44:5		53:10 68:15	failure 9:5,8,15	fire 22:6
each 10:23 44:5 earlier 32:19 87:6	endocrinologist	examination 1:17	16:22 17:3,12	firm 104:16
1	69:25 71:7 74:3	3:2,6 50:23 53:8	18:24 29:7 37:2	first 3:3 11:8 19:19
early 49:17	75:11 77:6,14,17	63:18 71:17 77:25	39:11 50:14 54:25	44:2 56:14 58:25
ears 61:4	78:11,17 79:14,20	examinations 46:13	56:24 58:9,19	67:7 104:10
easier 22:21 55:24	80:3	examined 46:23	59:19 62:1 73:25	five 12:11 87:5
echo 55:17,18,19,21	endocrinology 55:7	60:23	77:1 83:11 85:8	Florida 10:18
55:22 56:1,5	55:10	examining 67:12	fair 3:25 4:2 11:18	flu 49:12
57:10,19,20,25	enough 4:1 14:5	70:16 72:14	14:5 83:24 87:19	focus 59:24
58:6 59:13 83:9	75:4 87:19 91:24	exceeded 97:13,17	94:17	focused 59:18
		97:23 98:3		
i				

Page 5

<b></b>		I	T	1
focusing 73:25	gave 22:2,14 49:7	hand 104:18	48:19,23 49:7,8,8	hospital 5:21 7:13
follow 8:21 67:10	51:6 77:2 89:25	handle 84:2	49:8,14 50:24	25:7 35:5,15 40:8
69:22,24 71:4	general 7:12,13,18	happen 26:15 98:8	51:7,11,18,20	41:1 52:6 53:23
81:22 82:7	8:11,15 11:5,9,11	98:12 99:24 100:2	52:4,6,22 53:9,12	57:9 58:16 59:1,5
followed 40:10	22:20 23:1 27:13	happened 22:25	53:17,19,22,24	60:3 61:19 62:12
43:10 47:14,18	27:17,25 28:16	24:22 25:20,21	54:7,24 55:1 58:6	63:7,21 66:8
following 72:13	33:3,17 44:8	30:4 70:24	58:21 59:15,21	73:24 75:5 76:8
103:3	47:24 95:23 101:8	happens 100:22,25	60:22,25 65:8	76:13 78:20 80:9
follows 3:5	generally 18:3 42:8	hardening 24:17	66:1 67:4,8,12,17	80:21 81:1 83:25
follow-up 82:13	71:25	25:11 33:10	67:18 68:1,18,18	84:13,19,21 85:11
force 22:10	geriatric 20:9	having 6:22 27:5	69:2,4,9,9,16,23	86:9 87:2,5 88:18
foregoing 103:2	gets 39:4	34:17 49:16 53:2	70:12,16,16,22,23	89:13,20 90:13
104:12	getting 47:1 90:12	59:17 65:14 66:12	70:25,25 71:2,3	91:3,13 95:11,14
foreseeable 99:20	90:23	66:19 67:1,3,25	71:13,15,17,21	96:4,16 99:4
form 17:4 75:6	Ginella 28:23	73:12 80:21 86:11	72:12,14 73:10,23	102:7,11
94:22	give 11:21 22:10	86:23 96:11 99:3	73:25 74:1 75:25	hospitalization
format 12:3	32:10 41:24 79:6	head 3:24 15:1	77:25 78:5,8,8,21	34:6,10 35:8,18
forth 1:24 104:11	88:14 98:22	24:19	78:25 80:14,25	55:2 60:19 61:15
found 90:1	given 76:18 92:15	healthy 21:3 43:3	81:12,18,21,23	73:22 74:9 85:7,7
four 87:5	95:19	97:1	82:11,13,15,17,18	88:4 90:15 91:8
fraction 56:7 57:18	go 7:6 8:16 10:17	hear 46:2 73:16	82:19,21 83:4,6	hospitalized 36:6
57:21,22 58:3,6	10:19 17:5 26:16	heard 46:20	83:20 84:2,6,10	89:17,22
Frequently 33:7	32:4 36:1 44:5	heart 6:5 9:5,8,15	84:14,15 85:19	hospitals 9:22 11:2
from 5:2 6:7 9:12	51:10,13 53:23	16:22 17:2,12	86:7,8 87:21	11:7
11:24 13:10 16:17	68:12 72:6,17	18:24 24:20,21	89:22 90:2,2,16	hour 101:6
17:14 20:8,9	74:19 83:13 87:11	27:3 33:8,16	92:25 93:9,21,24	hours 76:3
21:14 22:8 24:20	88:10 89:13 90:1	44:19 50:14 54:24	93:25,25 95:3,19	house 60:23 75:10
25:11,17 26:20,21	90:3,3 91:12	56:23 58:9,19	95:23 96:23 97:23	Howard 2:3 3:13
27:1,2 28:2,10,12	goals 41:20	59:18 67:8 76:22	98:3,21 99:5,7,19	husband 21:4,18,21
29:17 30:10,11,23	goes 76:16	77:1,7 83:11 85:8	101:9 102:7,8,9	21:25 22:13
32:22 36:25 41:15	going 3:16 4:3 5:7	heighten 92:3,10	102:10,13,14,15	hypertension 44:16
41:22 42:17 44:7	20:5 27:20 31:10	helpful 38:18	hereinafter 3:4	45:25 46:10 56:8
50:23 60:4 63:21	41:15 42:8 44:5	hemodynamic	hereunto 104:18	56:11,14,17,21,23
76:12,12,13 80:9	44:22 51:10 67:9	41:16 100:21	herself 50:10	57:1 58:15 83:8
80:20 81:1 83:25 84:19 85:10 87:4	69:22 70:1 74:7	hemorrhage 26:8	He'll 102:20	83:19 84:1,3,7,11
88:3 89:22 91:4,5	79:7 86:24 88:24	hemorrhagic 26:3	high 27:18,22 39:17	84:15 93:12 94:2
91:5,22 92:13,14	88:25 89:19 91:16	Hensley 6:8,10	95:16 99:11	94:19
96:3 100:21 103:2	96:3 101:2,18	heparin 32:17	100:15,18	hypertensive 44:17
<b>front 5</b> 6:1	gold 37:13	41:24 42:2	highlighted 64:16	100:25
full 7:4	<b>gone</b> 11:1 48:23 67:16 72:15 81:25	hepatitis 6:7	64:18	hyperthyroid 78:6
further 54:23 74:20	good 41:17 48:24	her 3:19,19 20:20	highly 37:10	78:7
83:13 84:11 85:17	GP 7:11	20:20,23 21:1,1,4	him 5:13,21,22 6:10	Hyperthyroidism
90:1,3 93:13,19	graduated 7:8,9,11	21:5,18,21,25	10:8 21:6,7,9,9,12	33:11
100:11 102:17	grandfathered 7:23	22:2,12,13,14 24:19,20 25:1,5	21:14,16 23:12	hypotensive 100:24
104:13	grave 20:8	25:16,17 26:11,12	89:25 90:12,17,20	hypothetical 99:17
future 84:16 99:20	greater 100:20	27:2 28:16,17	90:24 91:17,18,24 history 31:12 44:15	hypothetically 36:7
******** 0 +, 10 77,20	Green 7:3,15	29:7,13 30:25	history 31:12 44:15	Τ
G	Greenfield 100:8,9	33:2,3,3,14 34:2,5	50:17,23 51:5,20 52:22 53:1,6 60:4	identificat 04.2
gas 39:1	Greensburg 7:2	34:6 35:18 36:6	60:7 62:12 83:15	identified 94:3
gases 38:20,23	Steenooutg /.2	43:4,6,7,16,17,20	87:1	imagine 42:15
gasping 86:13,15	Н	43:23 44:1,7,9,25	Hold 5:11 34:18	imaging 32:13
86:20	half 101:7	45:19 46:7 47:6	home 68:18 76:16	impressed 89:2
30.20	annal IVI.,/	47:15,19 48:7,16	82:18	impression 45:20

Page 6

46:5 91:17	irrespective 30:2	44:21 66:3 76:14	lawsuit 6:18,18	lived 97:22 98:6,
inaccurate 53:6	isoniazid 5:23 6:6	key 14:23	15:12,13	liver 56:24 57:4
included 50:21	6:11	Klodnick 1:18	lawsuits 5:13 6:23	lives 40:17,22
inconsistent 83:20	isoniazid's 5:25	104:8,22	lead 58:21 76:24	load 92:3,9
incorrect 26:24	Ivy 5:10,17	knew 30:18 52:11	100:17	local 10:2
increased 31:18		52:14,17	Leader 2:11	location 7:15
41:18	J	know 3:16 4:21 9:3	leading 24:25	long 4:19 11:6
increases 41:11	J 1:18 104:8,22	9:3,12 20:24	learn 95:5,7,8	14:14 95:18,22
increasing 41:22	<b>January</b> 44:13,24	21:17,20 25:19	learned 102:14	97:21 98:13
index 39:17	45:1,3,4 47:4,23	28:22 30:22 42:16	least 12:10 24:2	longer 12:14,15
indicate 71:20 81:7	47:25 49:14,20	46:18 48:10,11	27:24 30:18 39:1	42:18 59:16 78
82:21 92:14,23	50:4,22 51:23	64:25 70:18 73:4	39:2 47:9 76:14	81:7,11 98:13
indicated 16:16	52:5 57:19 69:1	75:16 77:15 81:23	leave 64:7	long-standing
29:6 30:18 67:3	90:6,8 94:3,15,20	84:18 85:4 91:5	left 49:21,25 52:23	32:23
78:6 90:9	102:7,11	94:7,7,10,24	64:12 75:5 81:16	look 16:24 17:6
indication 11:15	Jean 10:11 18:7	95:11,12 100:21	leg 28:10 31:4,5,11	19:12 22:1,11
55:15 67:14,21	20:6,18 21:18,20	101:23	36:22 42:22 49:21	46:13,15 55:23
77:22,25 91:18	23:17 24:10 29:1	knowing 25:12 96:1	49:25 50:17 52:23	57:15 61:7,12
individual 6:20,21	31:12 43:1,11	97:12,21 98:7	53:15,17,17 60:1	72:22 92:24 95
Infants 20:13	49:17,20 52:1	knowledge 28:14	62:14 64:12 66:13	98:23
infection 45:24	57:7 69:13 70:9	44:19 101:9	68:8 71:9 96:13	looked 25:13 51:
infectious 5:22	80:9 84:20 85:6	known 90:13	99:24	67:17
information 12:9	87:1 92:15 94:19	KURI 2:7 5:11,16	legs 60:22 62:5 63:6	looking 5:20 22:
16:19,20,25 17:10	96:25 98:18	8:16 10:8 12:22	72:15 90:2	48:9 63:12 72:
18:3 65:11,16	Jean's 15:3 23:19	16:3 17:4 20:21	length 97:13,18	80:23 91:6
66:7 76:7,11 80:1	95:2,5 97:4	23:2,22,24 26:23	less 11:24 21:4	looks 15:6 44:25
89:10,18 91:4	<b>JOHN</b> 2:11	27:12 29:22 34:18	let 4:4 10:8 22:1,4	64:24
initially 12:6 20:12	journal 16:4,5	47:17 51:2 55:23	68:9 72:17 90:22	Lorraine 1:18
injected 49:8	journals 13:4 15:24	57:15 63:24 64:14	91:24	104:8,22
instances 31:23	15:25 16:1	65:2 67:6 68:9	let's 16:21 36:23	lot 5:7 15:25 101
instructions 82:2	judging 75:23	69:7 72:17,21	level 38:24,25	low 96:17
92:15	judgment 66:25	75:6,15 77:2	levels 38:20 78:8,8	lower 47:3 60:14
insurance 6:14	81:4	85:13 87:8 88:5	licensure 12:2	65:22 67:12,15
intelligible 3:25	jugular 46:20,24	88:19,24 90:22	life 97:4,18,24 98:3	71:12,17 72:11
intended 22:7	July 104:24	91:9,11,22,24	98:5	74:22,25
interested 104:15	just 4:6 5:8 7:18,24	92:6,19 93:1 94:6	life-threatening	lung 26:16 27:2
internal 8:25 9:18	8:11 11:18,19	94:8,23 95:6,25	19:22	28:5,8,11 47:2
internist 5:21 8:21	14:16 16:7 17:20	96:6 98:15,17	lightly 19:25	83:11,14,15
internship 7:12	20:4 22:6,12 23:2	99:21 101:8,18	like 15:6,22 22:14	lungs 26:21 53:19
interpret 15:2	25:10 26:15 28:13	102:2,20,23	34:22 45:1 46:4	56:15 83:17 90
55:19	33:9,18 34:6,20		46:10 53:14 64:24	L.P.A 1:22 2:6
interpretation 66:1	35:12 36:25 46:6	<u> </u>	69:23 72:4,19	
72:7	49:3 57:25 59:13	L 1:4	82:12	M
interpreted 73:5	59:24 65:19 68:9	lab 84:24	likelihood 41:17	made 43:20 65:7
interrogatories	73:12 75:19 77:25	laboratory 38:17	99:19 100:15,18	69:3 72:24
4:13	83:16 85:11 86:4	lady 20:23	likely 24:5 29:25	magazines 16:6
interrogatory 4:11	86:11 87:5 91:2	language 19:4	30:4 33:14 76:25	main 14:4
interrupt 83:18	92:20 97:23 98:22	large 62:14 96:13	list 19:9	major 37:6
introduce 3:15	JVD 46:14,16,18	last 11:10 14:16	literature 15:14	make 14:18 23:4
introduced 3:14		21:2 44:25 49:25	31:21	35:12 46:5 64:5
involved 6:1,8	K	50:1 76:3,4	litigation 6:20	65:5 70:5 72:14
involvement 3:18	Karen 1:4 4:14 5:8	later 84:8	little 42:7 43:7	72:22 79:20 82
irregular 24:21	keep 40:20,21 44:4	lawful 3:1	45:23 46:2 62:9	87:12,16
1	- /		74:6	,

Page 7

			1	1
makes 62:8	Merck 15:22 17:6	N	103:3	11:19 13:10 15:7
man 5:17,24 6:3	17:15	name 3:8,13	noted 51:12 57:10	15:22 16:6 17:19
management 41:2	Merit 1:19	named 104:9	63:6 65:22,25	44:23 45:11,14
41:6 43:6,21 54:2	met 20:20 21:14	national 14:8	67:15 68:4 70:6	49:18 51:3 59:14
manner 68:6	Michael 28:22	nauseated 72:2	84:13	67:10 69:23 71:5
Manual 15:22 17:6	might 9:3 44:21	necessarily 51:13	notes 14:18 22:1	81:18,22,23 82:7
many 18:7,18 56:22	47:11 66:3 85:1	83:23	45:16,17 49:18	82:13,19 84:25
82:2 98:6	mild 53:12 78:10,12	necessary 54:6	57:9,16 66:2	85:14 92:21 93:24
mark 67:2,20 86:1	86:22 96:23	74:10 79:18 80:8	71:12,20 85:16	104:18
marked 57:25	mind 16:2 21:16	80:14 89:9,18	98:23	offices 1:21
Maryellen 2:14	70:15 82:25 83:2	need 14:6 22:11	nothing 71:19	officially 3:15
98:24	91:20 93:20	34:13 51:13 86:15	84:13 104:10	Oh 15:21 46:22
massive 24:18 25:9	minimal 73:7	needed 54:23 58:24	notice 1:20	70:4 98:21
38:9 101:1,4	minimized 99:17,18	78:20 96:10	November 49:10	<b>Ohio</b> 1:2,20,23 2:4
material 29:3	minute 87:7 88:6	negative 38:10 72:1	numerous 5:19	2:8,12 3:2 7:3
matter 5:8 12:5	minutes 11:22,24	96:17,19,21,23	16:6 45:22	104:3,8,19,23
matters 10:7	98:23	neither 60:1	nurse 65:21 68:10	okay 4:6 5:14 9:21
may 19:15 20:1,11	mischaracterizing	nerve 22:2,15	68:12 73:3,13	14:7 20:6 21:23
30:17 31:9 33:7	68:11	neurological 48:4	nurses 60:4,10 61:1	22:11 26:25 27:4
42:7 48:5 78:6	Mishkind 2:2,3 3:7	never 6:17 9:25	61:3,8 63:14,17	27:19 28:4,12,22
85:3	3:13 5:15 12:25	10:3 20:20 23:10	71:21 72:10 74:24	29:12 30:14,22
maybe 20:25 37:6	51:4 63:25 64:15	34:1 43:10,10	75:12,18	31:23 35:22 40:3
39:4 42:14 84:24	64:20 87:15,20,24	73:21 74:8,17	nurse's 64:21,22	48:7 64:15 66:17
MD 8:19	87:25 88:9,15	101:5	71:12	70:11 89:5 90:5
mean 12:24 51:5	93:3 95:8 98:22	new 42:22	0	91:15
61:22 68:16 69:21	99:1 102:17,22	newspaper 95:13	1	okayed 65:8
78:18 83:18 86:12 94:15	missing 46:17	next 48:1 49:13	<b>object</b> 17:4 68:9	old 97:14,15
94:13 meaning 21:11	modalities 32:8	nice 20:23 43:2	75:6 88:24 101:18	older 33:10,24,25
meant 23:14	modality 32:4	nighttime 50:7	102:2	once 13:12 42:3
mechanism 33:21	moment 27:20 55:13 70:2	noise 46:2	<b>objection</b> 5:12,14	one 6:10 10:25
42:5,12	month 93:23	noncompliant	8:16 16:3 20:21	11:19,19,20 13:24
median 97:25 98:5	months 40:21	43:24	26:23 29:22 47:17	20:15 22:4,6
medical 5:12 7:6	more 8:24,25 12:10	nonetheless 65:24	68:11 75:15 85:2	24:18 25:9,10,20
9:10 10:2 12:1,3	12:16,17 20:15	nonpitting 62:4,10	85:12,13 87:8,13	26:6 36:13 37:6
12:24 13:7,10	29:25 96:8 98:6	62:18	87:16 88:5,19,20 89:12 90:22 91:9	41:20,25 44:6 57:3 62:18 69:10
14:8 15:14,21	99:24 100:4	noon 64:8,8	91:10 94:6,22,23	73:18,19 76:12
16:5 25:4 30:7	morning 52:19 64:3	normal 33:4 34:12	95:25 96:5.6	78:12 81:2 89:16
31:21 33:20 38:1	64:6 65:5 66:25	35:20,21 48:8,14	98:15 99:21,22	92:17,22,25 101:4
43:5,13,21 54:2	67:24 71:25 72:13	55:21 56:4,6,6	obstructive 83:15	one's 92:4
medication 49:6	most 15:23 16:2,24	57:10,19,20,25	obtain 16:18 34:9	one-year 7:12
medicine 8:25 9:18	17:9 19:15,16,19	58:1,5 nose 45:8,10	obviously 18:17	ongoing 41:2,6
13:5 15:20 16:9	24:5 31:10 33:14		47:9 53:18 55:4	91:19
16:10,19 18:4	36:20 76:25 88:9	Notary 1:19 103:21	77:21,24 91:13	only 13:12 22:4
28:15 41:7 80:6	motion 46:4,4	104:8,22 notation 72:14,24	94:10,12	23:3 53:19 58:5
medium 83:12	moving 27:21	81:9	occasion 12:7 41:1	70:22 76:1 82:12
meet 21:7 80:11	much 31:9,9 43:13	note 47:4 57:24	occasions 74:19,23	onset 19:13 54:9
member 13:14 14:8	65:14,15 73:4	64:21,22 67:11	occurred 33:18	open 42:7 66:3
members 13:21	75:22 83:23 86:11	68:2,24 69:3 70:5	97:1	opened 7:14
memberships 14:1	98:13	70:13,17,19 71:4	occurrence 28:15	opinion 21:23
14:3	Murphy 2:10	72:10 81:10 82:5	October 44:1	24:13,24 26:10
mention 60:24,24	muscle 48:19	82:7 90:6,8 91:6	off 24:22 25:7 45:24	28:6,18 29:25
mentioned 32:19	myself 3:15 23:11	91:22 92:13,19	office 2:3 7:2,14	31:22 33:5,13,20
	69:10	> 1100 > 0, 10, 19		55:21 76:24 79:7
I				

#### April 2, 2003

Page 8

95:18,22 96:7,16 97:3,20 98:13	own 15:19 16:13	78:19,20 79:1,17	physical 37:9,11	8:15 9:1,2,18
97.3 20 98.13	17:18 18:2 42:4	80:2,11 81:8,11	51:6	15:20 16:4 18:19
1.5,20 20.15	63:19	81:15 86:16 88:21	physically 68:17	20:14 31:24 36:18
opinions 23:18	ox 39:4	88:22 91:5 97:15	70:8	37:15 40:4,23
78:24	oxygen 38:20,24,25	99:3,13 100:3,5	physician 3:11,12	82:8
opportunity 63:13		100:22	6:1 8:15 9:10	practicing 18:17
63:18	<u>P</u>	patients 10:24 11:3	18:8 37:15 38:2	practitioner 8:9,15
opposed 30:10	<b>P</b> 2:10	18:18,22 31:24	44:9 60:15 61:23	practitioners 7:12
order 26:19 37:12	page 16:11 23:15	40:4 89:16	72:13 75:1,10,25	prehospital 66:14
ordered 35:14	48:1 65:20,20	patient's 30:9 41:16	78:19	prepare 15:10
55:17,18	66:3 103:3	61:9,11 75:25	physicians 5:19	prepared 12:11
osteopathic 3:12	pages 14:21	78:4	13:18 15:23 60:24	preparing 17:21
7:7 9:9 13:5,18	PAGE/LINE 103:5	Patrick 1:8,12,15	physician/patient	presence 37:13,17
13:19 18:8 20:8	pain 31:4 37:1	2:6 3:1,6,10	21:11	38:8
38:1	53:15	103:17 104:9	pick 89:15	present 2:14 59:12
other 6:5,19,23	pancreatitis 6:5	PE 18:20 19:21	picture 21:16 53:13	69:6,8 75:10
10:25 11:1 18:11	paragraph 44:24	26:16,18,20 27:4	68:22	presented 18:23
18:12 20:4,16	Pardon 77:23	28:1,2,15 30:3,11	pill 22:2,15	52:18
24:19 25:21 30:5	part 10:10 13:11	36:21,23,24 37:13	pillow 50:7,10,12	presenting 75:8
30:12 32:8 41:25	59:3	37:22 38:19 39:23	52:19	presents 19:13
46:8 48:4 49:17	Partially 56:6	39:24 50:21 51:20	pit 62:9	42:21 50:16
55:6,7 57:3 63:9	particular 10:17	54:19 56:24 59:1	pitting 62:9	press 62:8
69:22 78:11 82:17	14:24 16:21 23:15	59:6,8,11,17,24	place 5:11 10:17,19	pressure 45:13,17
90:24 95:12	party 6:19 104:15	60:16 61:12 62:13	90:22 104:14	47:1 56:9,11,15
101:25 102:3,5	passing 6:4	63:10 66:15,22	plain 33:9	92:3,9 100:23
others 37:3,5	past 5:12 52:1	75:2,4 76:14,15	Plaintiff 1:6,17 2:2	101:2
otherwise 13:5	Pat 102:21	77:9,11,14,18	plaintiff's 4:21	presume 71:13
104:15	pathology 47:10	78:21,22 79:2,19	plan 84:10 93:18,20	pretibial 53:16
out 6:13 8:10 9:14	pathophysiology	80:2,22,25 81:2,8	93:22	pretty 60:5
10:12,16,22 19:19	28:12	90:10,14,20 91:7	PLEAS 1:1	prevent 22:8 100:1
32:11 37:8,12,17	patient 3:18 5:23	91:19 94:10 95:16	pleasant 21:2	previous 87:11
38:7 39:9,19,24	9:5 17:2,11 19:12	96:12,18 97:5,10	please 3:9	previously 53:18
50:21 54:19,19	19:21 20:1,7,15	98:11 99:3 100:15	plug 25:10	primary 50:20
58:8,18,19 59:1,1	22:25 25:22,25	100:23 101:1	plugged 46:3	56:16,18,20,22
59:6,10,24 60:16	26:3 27:15,24	peak 56:11	plus 62:18	73:18
61:12,24 62:13,13	31:17 32:15 36:1	pending 4:17	point 47:9	Principles 16:9
63:8 66:15 73:18	36:5,8,11,18	people 7:23 90:12	poked 74:2	printed 11:21
73:21 74:8,12,13	37:21 38:19,21	perhaps 100:10	Polito 2:10,11	prior 3:19 35:18
74:17 75:2,4	40:24 41:1,5,14	period 7:25 10:15	64:19 85:2,12	44:13 95:19,23,24
76:15 79:19 80:12	42:18,21 43:10,24	13:11 42:15 82:14	87:7,9,19,23 88:6	97:8
80:15,22,25 81:2	50:12,16,24 52:11	periods 20:25	88:13,20 89:12	private 55:4
81:8 83:1,11 85:7	52:14,17 54:10	persists 47:6	91:10 94:22 96:5	privileges 6:15 9:22
85:8 90:10,10,14	55:4 59:16,21	person 45:14 86:12	99:22 102:19,21	9:23 11:3,6 12:7
90:19 91:8 94:25	60:5,8,12,13 61:6	personally 30:5,6	poor 20:11	probability 27:18
95:1	61:13,17 62:11,22	personnel 45:11	Poorly 18:15	27:23 33:21 95:10
outcome 41:18	63:9 64:7,10	perspective 32:23	population 20:7,15	96:17,20,22 99:1
outpatient 40:11	65:11 66:6,11,18	<b>PEs</b> 17:11 40:5	positive 5:24 99:6	probably 11:11,23
	66:22,24,25 67:22	79:10 100:17	99:11,12,16	36:21 46:6 51:17
	69:1,10 71:24	PHILLIP 2:7	possibility 61:24	81:22 82:4 83:22
over 13:25 20:23				
over 13:25 20:23 42:12,14 43:6		phlebitis 31.14 16	nossible 94-18	86.4 96.11 22
over 13:25 20:23	72:12 73:17 74:20	phlebitis 31:14,16 31:18.25 51:12.16	possible 94:18 potential 19:16	86:4 96:11,22 problem 22:24 68:1
over 13:25 20:23 42:12,14 43:6 48:10 57:23 76:3 85:23 89:19 91:3	72:12 73:17 74:20 74:21 75:2,20	31:18,25 51:12,16	potential 19:16	problem 22:24 68:1
over 13:25 20:23 42:12,14 43:6 48:10 57:23 76:3	72:12 73:17 74:20			

Page 9

	1	T	T	T
problems 6:5 29:17	pulse 39:4	recently 12:8	relatively 43:3	revoked 6:16
36:22 44:12 45:23	purpose 99:25	Recess 98:25	96:25	rhythm 34:12
56:24 67:1,3 72:1	pursuant 1:20	recognition 9:7,13	relevant 15:16	35:21 67:8
74:1,1	<b>put</b> 5:21,22,23 6:10	recognize 19:20	reliable 16:2,18,24	<b>Rich</b> 1:8,12,15 2:6
Procedure 3:3	52:6 100:7	46:22	17:9 18:3	2:10 3:1,6,10,13
process 42:10	<b>p.m</b> 1:23 102:24	recognized 37:25	relied 80:3	103:17 104:9
produces 42:13		recommendations	rely 79:19	right 4:7 10:3,11
professional 11:16	Q	43:20 78:24	relying 54:4 68:24	12:25 13:6 21:13
12:2,12 13:14,17	qualified 104:9	record 3:9,16 5:12	70:16	24:24 41:23 45:16
14:9	question 6:16 10:9	30:20 51:18 66:8	remain 42:6	49:8 50:4 51:4
progress 57:9	12:23 17:5 18:15	66:10 69:14,18	remember 20:18	52:10 54:17 64:14
progressed 31:25	20:21 22:7,9 27:8	71:10 72:20 81:6	21:5 22:12 28:10	64:20 65:24 70:7
progressive 36:21	27:9 30:17 51:2	81:11,14 84:14	28:11 68:15,17,25	76:20 79:5,22,24
promise 44:5	63:15 67:19 68:14	87:22	69:3,4,13,15,18	80:6 85:24 86:6
prompt 41:10	72:19 74:7 75:7	recorded 49:18	69:19 70:2,8	87:15 90:10,11
promptly 39:9	86:24 87:9,12	61:8 69:14,18	95:10,13 101:17	91:21 92:2,8
proof 70:17	91:25 92:6 93:4	records 15:4,7 18:6	102:8,9	94:16
prop 50:10	94:8 97:9	18:12 22:8,11	Reminger 1:22,22	right-hand 47:3
properly 36:19	questions 3:17 4:5	25:4,13 30:8	2:6,6	risk 31:18 42:17
100:15	18:10 20:5 22:6	44:21 51:11,14,15	repeat 27:8	44:18 51:20 81:12
provided 3:2 4:12	23:12 44:23 90:23	63:2,7,13,17 64:9	repeated 61:17	82:22 100:20
29:3	101:20 102:17,19	71:16 84:19,22	rephrase 3:25	RN/Legal 2:14
providing 36:10	quietly 4:4	85:4 89:14 91:13	reporter 1:19 87:18	Road 7:2
prudent 59:23	quite 33:24,25	95:20	reporting 104:16	room 70:9 73:10
61:23 63:8 68:6	53:22 57:13 60:22	recreate 70:15	reports 42:21	rounds 64:6 65:5,7
PTE 53:16	97 s.A.7	reduced 104:11	REQUESTED	rule 9:14 19:19
Public 1:19 103:21	<u>R</u>	refamiliarize 15:15	103:5	32:11 37:12,17
104:8,22	range 83:12	refer 17:14 41:1,5	requiring 52:19	39:9,19,24 50:21
publication 16:13	rate 24:21 76:22	47:15	residents 13:8	54:18,19 58:8,19
16:17	77:7	reference 4:13	resolved 67:23	59:1,1,6,10 61:12
published 13:3	reached 97:25 98:5	referenced 16:8	85:17 86:9,10	62:13,13 66:15
pulled 48:19	reacted 21:20	referral 100:11	89:4,23	73:18 74:12,13
pulmonary 9:6,9,15	reaction 21:24	referred 5:20 17:20	respirations 101:2	75:2,4 79:19
16:22 17:1 20:1	read 14:11,14,19	17:23,25	respiratory 29:7	80:11,15,22,25
26:12 27:10,16,23	23:13 45:8 47:5	refers 16:17	37:2 53:11,14	81:2,8 85:7,8
29:8,20 35:25	72:19,20 87:11,18	reflect 64:9 71:16	responding 43:19	90:10,10 94:25
37:8,17 38:8,9,11	87:22 92:6 93:1	regard 4:5 15:15	responsibility	95:1 104:17
38:13,22 39:2,7	102:20 103:2	64:22	54:14 75:24 77:12	ruled 37:8 58:18
39:12 40:24 41:7	reading 91:20	regarding 5:12	84:6	63:8 73:21 74:8
41:11,21 42:23 44:12 56:8,8,10	really 21:16,19,22	92:15	responsible 77:16	74:17 83:1,11
56:11,14,17,20,23	61:3	regardless 97:8	rest 40:17,22	90:14,19 91:7
56:25 58:15,20	reason 14:2,4 19:25	regards 84:1 Degistered 1:10	result 57:2	rules 3:2 87:12
61:24 73:19,21	48:18 53:5,20	Registered 1:19	results 58:14 88:17	ruling 38:7 59:23
74:8,14,17 78:14	90:1,3 reasonable 33:20	regular 10:20 13:9 regularly 81:19	resume 11:16 12:12 return 92:21	60:16 61:23 76:15
79:12,13 80:12,15	43:16 59:22 60:15	regularly 81:19		runs 45:8,10
81:12 82:22 83:1	43:16 59:22 60:15 61:23 63:7 68:5	61:8	returned 49:10	S
83:8,16,19 84:1,3	reasons 56:22 99:2	relating 5:13	returning 82:19 review 18:11 23:8	safe 66:7
84:7,11,15 85:9	102:6	relationship 21:17	30:20	
86:21 92:4,10	recall 4:22 16:10,12	26:11,13 28:19	reviewed 15:9,14	safely 54:14 same 4:5 9:20 19:4
93:12 94:2,5,18	20:22 49:16 51:15	77:10	18:9 23:10 30:7	
94:21	57:11 101:24	relative 43:20 53:9	30:23	36:14 38:4,5 59:9 59:15 65:20 73:8
pulmonologist 41:9	recent 54:9	104:15	reviewing 51:14	87:11 89:10 90:25
80:8 100:11	recent JT.J	107.10	TOTICTING J1.14	07.11 09:10 90:25

Page 10

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<b></b>	[	Ī	1	T
		28:25 31:24 34:2	E	89:6 91:6 93:25	status 41:17
save 64:12         61:1 71:13 76:4         18:23 19:17,21         22:16 92:13         stenotyp 104:11           saw 44: 148:7,16         82:10 96:11         31:2 34:1 36:23         sooner 92:17,22         steps 73:15           66:25 69:9 70:22         senistivity 41:25         37:20,24,24 61:13         soore 79:17,22         steps 73:15           71:15 77:12 75:12         sent 68:18 82:17         61:14,18 78:21         sort 61:3 64:12         99:23           93:24,25,25 95:12         series 31:7         series 31:7         simple 36:25         sources 17:9 18:3         steps 41:21           3aying 73:16         served 10:4         since 7:20 12:11         South 1:22 2:8         struke 58:24 68:23           saying 73:16         set 1:24 104:11,18         15:12 2:4,16,22         speaking 19:6         26:7,19 27:5           33:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:15 3:21         sit 4:19         71:7 79:4,6,12,6,13         studies 33:17 35:1           36:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:15 3:22         sit 4:4 23:8         specialize 4:12         studies 33:17 35:1           36:6 48:8 80:16         50:17 72:2 73:11         sit 4:4 23:8         specialize 4:12         studies 33:17 35:1           36:6 48:24         51:7 52:12,25         sit 4:4 23:8         specialize 4:12         studies 33:17 35:1           36:6 48:10		34:5 35:15 44:25	signs 9:7,13 16:25	102:14	statute 1:17
saw 44:1 487,16         82:10 96:11         31:2 34:1 36:23         sooner 92:17,25         steps 73:15           66:25 69:9 70:22         sensitivity 41:25         37:20,24,24 61:13         sorry 44:25 63:11         sry 44:25 63:11         srift 31:8 95:6           75:16 81:18 82:11         84:25         92:16,23         sorr 61:3 64:12         99:23           32:42,25,25 95:12         series 3:17         simple 36:25         source 16:25         source 17:9 18:3           say 47:5 55:23         set 1:24 104:11,18         simple 36:25         source 17:9 18:3         Street 1:23 2:48           say 57:5 55:23         set 1:24 104:11,18         since 7:20 12:11         South 1:22 2:86         Street 1:23 2:48           38:5 48:5 80:16         shaking 15:1         since 45:24 46:7         Speaking 19:6         24:18 25:9,16           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         71:7 79:4,61,213         studets 13:8,10           38:6 48:5 80:16         soor 71:7         specialize 7:17         39:8,11,19 40:22         specifically 16:21         71:7 79:4,61,213           38:10         60:21,25 60:8,12,20         skin 52:4         smart 18:16         38:16 99:6,8,10         38:16 99:6,8,10           schoule 47:23         60:21,25 64:10         switty 23:24:52         study 28:9 32:5,11         38:14 2	sat 7:19 23:10	49:13 58:24 60:3	17:1,10,11 18:19	son's 14:11 18:6	stay 42:8 65:19
	save 64:12		18:23 19:17,21	22:16 92:13	stenotypy 104:11
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	saw 44:1 48:7,16	82:10 96:11	31:2 34:1 36:23	sooner 92:17,25	steps 73:15
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	66:25 69:9 70:22	sensitivity 41:25	37:20,24,24 61:13	sorry 44:25 65:21	still 4:17 59:8 78:13
84:20 85:6 87:1 93:24,25,25 95:12 saying 73:16 saying 73:16 series 3:17 saying 73:16 series 1:17 simply 7:24 saying 73:16 series 1:17 saying 73:16 series 1:17 saying 73:16 series 1:17 series 1:24 104:11,18 store 7:20 12:11 sine 4:22 0:12:11 sine 4:22 0:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12:12:12:12 scan 2:12 0:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:	71:15 72:12 75:12	sent 68:18 82:17	61:14,18 78:21	72:6 83:18 95:6	78:21 82:22 86:20
93:24,25,25 95:12         series 3:17         simple 36:25         sources 17:9 18:3         stop 41:21           102:7,14         serious 19:15,19         simple 36:25         south 1:22 2:8         strek 52:468:23           says 47:5 65:23         setred 10:4         since 7:20 12:11         South 1:22 2:8         strek 58:24 68:23           sz:5 91:23         settled 4:18,19 6:12         76:31 01:12         95:2         24:18 25:9,16           scan 25:8 26:9         6:13         sinus 45:24 46:7         Speaking 19:6         26:7,19 27:5           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         71:7 79:4,6,12,13         studies 33:17 35:1           90:17,16         shortess 37:1         six 40:20         specializ 41:2,         78:11 19:12           scanol 4:23,24         42:22 50:2,17,24         skim 5:24         site 41:22         specializ 11:6           scanul 4:28         53:2 60:8,12,20         skim 5:24         specializ 10:6:21         study 28:9 32:5,13           schoul 4:47:23         60:2,12,25 61:14,18         Skyight 2:3         specializ 10:6:21         submit 11:25           schoul 4:18         72:10 73:8,9         smalt 31:8 96:18         38:16 99:6,8,10         16:7           secret h:24         68:21,916         32:2 2:2 3:5:12         staff 11:4,910 <td>75:16 81:18 82:11</td> <td>84:25</td> <td>92:16,23</td> <td>sort 61:3 64:12</td> <td>99:23</td>	75:16 81:18 82:11	84:25	92:16,23	sort 61:3 64:12	99:23
93:24,25,25 95:12         series 3:17         simple 36:25         sources 17:9 18:3         stop 41:21           102:7,14         served 10:4         sinop 17:24         76:12         Street 1:23 2:4,8           saying 73:16         served 10:4         sinop 41:21         Street 1:23 2:4,8         Street 1:23 2:4,8           says 47:5 65:23         set 1:24 104:11,18         15:12 22:4,16,22         speak 19:8 21:19         strike 58:24 68:23           scan 25:8 26:9         6:13         sinus 45:24 46:7         Speaking 19:6         26:7,19 27:5           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         71:7 79:4,6,12,13         studies 33:17 35:1           96:15 99:6,8,11         73:14 83:7         sit 44 23:8         speciality 8:12         48:15 54:23 77:           99:12,16         shortness 37:1         six 40:20         specific 22:20 44:23         78:11 79:18           scand 4:23,24         42:22 50:2,17,24         siz 40:20         specifie 104:14         subget 5:8 10:1           scheduled 47:23         60:21,25 61:14,18         Skylight 2:3         specifie 104:14         subject 5:8 10:1           school 7:6 8:10         64:23,24 65:12,15         Slows 76:22         spiral 37:14 38:15         subject 5:8 10:1           school 7:6 8:10         66:12,19 67:22         smatl 1	84:20 85:6 87:1	separate 15:7 74:23	similar 34:22	source 16:25	stipulations 1:21
	93:24,25,25 95:12	series 3:17	simple 36:25	sources 17:9 18:3	
saying 73:16served 10:4since 7:20 12:11South 1:22 2:8strike 58:24 68:23sey 47:5 65:23settled 4:18,19 6:1276:3 101:1295:295:224:18 25:9,16scan 25:8 26:96:13sinus 45:24 46:7Speak 19:8 21:1924:18 25:9,1627:18,22 37:14,14shaking 15:167:8specialist 41:2,6studies 33:17 35:138:6 48:5 80:16short 13:11 53:21sir 4:19r1:7 79:4,6,12,13studies 33:17 35:196:15 99:6,8,1173:14 83:7sit 4:4 23:8specialize 7:1739:8,11,19 40:2299:12,16shortness 37:1six 40:20specialty 8:1248:15 54:23 77:scana 37:1651:7 52:12,25skimmed 14:1617:21 20:5 70:447:7,20,22 48:6,scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2scheduled 47:2360:21,25 61:14,18Skylight 2:3specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:148:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10slowr 7:7specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:1school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slowr 7:622spiral 37:14 88:15subject 15:24second 5:5, 63:4:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:43:15suffer 10:23second 25:5, 63:4:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:43:25suffer 02:22:50:17scil 104:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:43:25suffer 24:25:27:51second 25:5, 63:1886:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staffs 12:4suffer 04:25 27:7second 7:41:856:61,1926:21 27:5 28:1staffs 12:4su	102:7,14	serious 19:15,19	simply 7:24	76:12	
says 47:5 65:23         set 1:24 104:11,18         15:12 22:4,16,22         speak 19:8 21:19         stroke 24:8,15,16           82:5 91:23         settled 4:18,19 6:12         76:3 101:12         95:2         24:18 25:9,16           scan 25:8 26:9         6:13         sinus 45:24 46:7         Speak 19:8 21:19         24:18 25:9,16           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sinus 45:24 46:7         Specializ 41:2,6         5tudents 13:8,10           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         71:7 79:4,6,12,13         studies 33:17 35:1           90:17,16         short as 71:1         sit 4:4 23:8         specializ 7:17         39:8,11,19 40:22           9:12,16         shortness 37:1         six 40:20         specific 21:20 44:23         78:11 79:18           scanal 4:23,24         42:22 50:2,17,24         size 41:22         specific 104:14         subget 5:8 10:1           scapula 49:8         53:2 60:8,12,25         skim med 14:16         17:7 12:1 20:5 70:4         47:7,20,22 48:6           school 7:6 8:10         64:23,24 65:12,15         Slow 77:7         speciality e9:23         subscribe 15:24           second 5:6, 34:18         72:10 73:8,9         small 13:8 96:18         38:16 99:6,8,10         16:7           second 5:6, 34:18         72:12,105:2,23	saying 73:16	served 10:4	since 7:20 12:11	South 1:22 2:8	
82:5 91:23         settled 4:18,19 6:12         76:3 101:12         95:2         24:18 25:9,16           scan 25:8 26:9         6:13         sinus 45:24 46:7         Speaking 19:6         26:7,19 27:5           27:18,22 37:14,14         shaking 15:1         67:8         specialist 41:2,6         studies 33:17 35:1           38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         sir 4:19         specialist 41:2,6         studies 33:17 35:1           90:15 99:6,8,11         73:14 83:7         sitting 73:14         specialize 7:17	says 47:5 65:23	set 1:24 104:11,18	15:12 22:4,16,22	1	1
scan 25:8 26:96:13sinus 45:24 46:7Speaking 19:626:7,19 27:527:18,22 37:14,14shaking 15:167:8sir 4:1971:7 79:4,61,2,13studies 33:17 35:138:6 48:5 80:16short 13:11 53:21sir 4:1971:7 79:4,61,2,13studies 33:17 35:196:15 99:6,8,1173:14 83:7sit 4:4 23:8specialize 7:1739:8,11,19 40:296:15 99:6,8,1173:14 83:7sit 4:4 23:8specialize 7:1739:8,11,19 40:2Scanlon 4:23,2442:22 50:2,17,24siz 41:22specifically 16:2138:10 28:0scans 37:1651:7 52:12,25skimmed 14:1617:21 20:5 70:447:7,20,22 48:6scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2schodl 7:6 8:1066:2,3 24 65:12,15Slow 77:7specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:1schod 7:6 8:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7secund 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16Ss 104:4suffer 10:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23smart 18:16Ss 104:4suffer 10:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23smart 18:16suffer 12:24suffer 10:23second 2:5,786:2,8,10,12,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,1second 3:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,1second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13staff 12:4suffice 14:6:6second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13 <td>82:5 91:23</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>f</td>	82:5 91:23	-	1		f
27:18,22 37:14,14       shaking 15:1       67:8       specialist 41:2,6       students 13:8,10         38:6 48:5 80:16       short 13:11 53:21       sir 4:19       71:7 79:4,6,12,13       studies 33:17 35:1         96:15 99:6,8,11       73:14 83:7       sitting 73:14       speciality 8:12       speciality 8:12         99:12,16       shortness 37:1       six 40:20       speciality 8:12       speciality 8:12         scanton 4:23,24       42:22 50:2,17,24       size 41:22       specific 22:00 44:23       78:11 79:18         scapula 49:8       53:2 60:8,12,20       skim sc24       88:1       81:2       study 28:9 32:5,13         schouled 47:23       60:21,25 61:14,18       Skylight 2:3       specifical 104:14       subject 5:8 10:1         second 7:6 8:10       66:12,19 67:22       small 8:496:18       spiral 37:14 38:15       subscribe 15:24         second 5:5,6 34:18       72:10 73:8,9       smart 18:16       SS 104:4       suffer 100:23         second 5:5,6 34:18       74:21,25 75:22,23       some 12:3 23:13       stable 67:5 93:21       suffered 24:25 27:         second 5:5,6 34:18       74:21,25 75:22,23       some 12:3 23:13       stable 67:5 93:21       suffered 24:25 27:         second 5:5,6 34:18       74:12,25 75:22,23       some 12:3 23:13       stable 67:5 93:21	scan 25:8 26:9	-		1	
38:6 48:5 80:16         short 13:11 53:21         sir 4:19         71:7 79:4,6,12,13         studies 33:17 35:1           80:17,18,19 95:15         60:1 72:2 73:11         sit 4:4 23:8         specialize 7:17         39:8,11,19 40:22           96:15 99:6,8,11         73:14 83:7         sitting 73:14         specialize 7:17         39:8,11,19 40:22           99:12,16         shortness 37:1         six 40:20         specialize 7:17         39:8,11,19 40:22           Scanlon 4:23,24         42:22 50:2,17,24         size 41:22         specifically 16:21         studies 33:25,13           scans 37:16         51:7 52:12,25         skimmed 14:16         17:21 20:5 70:4         47:7,20,22 48:6,8           scheduled 47:23         60:21,25 61:14,18         Skylight 2:3         specifical 104:14         subscribe 15:24           sk:10         66:12,19 67:22         small 31:8 96:18         specialize 90:23         subscribe 15:24           second 5:5,6 34:18         74:21,25 75:22,23         some 76:22         small 31:8 96:18         38:16 99:6,8,10         16:7           second 5:5,6 34:18         74:21,25 75:22,23         some 12:3 23:13         stable 67:5 93:21         suffering 21:24           second 5:5,6 34:18         74:21,25 75:22,23         some 12:3 75:17         S3:6 85:16,19         26:12 77:5 28:1         staff 11:4,9,10 <td>27:18,22 37:14,14</td> <td>shaking 15:1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	27:18,22 37:14,14	shaking 15:1			
80:17,18,19 95:1560:1 72:2 73:11sit 4:4 23:8specialize 7:1739:8,11,19 40:2:96:15 99:6,8,1173:14 83:7sitting 73:14specialize 7:1739:8,11,19 40:2:99:12,16shortness 37:1six 40:20specific 22:20 44:2378:11 79:18scanlon 4:23,2442:22 50:2,17,24size 41:22specific 21:study 28:9 32:5,13scans 37:1651:7 52:12,25skimmed 14:1617:21 20:5 70:447:7,20,22 48:6,scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2scheduled 47:2360:21,25 61:14,18Skylight 2:3specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:1school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slow 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subscribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7sceand 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffering 21:24second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:28,8(2,8,10,12,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,127:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,1secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:11secretary 48:2showed 27:22 33:2sometone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:1secretary 48:2showed 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 3					studies 33:17 35:14
96:15 99:6,8,11 99:12,1673:14 83:7 shortness 37:1sitting 73:14 six 40:20specialty 8:12 specific 22:20 44:23 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 study 28:9 32:5,13 study 28:9 32:5,13 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 specific 104:14 subject 5:8 10:1 subject 5:8 10:1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
99:12,16shortness 37:1six 40:20specific 22:20 44:2378:11 79:18Scanlon 4:23,2442:22 50:2,17,24size 41:22specific 21:20 44:2378:11 79:18scans 37:1651:7 52:12,25skimmed 14:1617:21 20:5 70:447:7,20,22 48:6,scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2scheduled 47:2360:21,25 61:14,18Skyligh 2:3specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:148:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10Slow 77:7speculative 90:23submit 11:25school 7:6 8:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22small 42:15Square 2:7Subscribe 103:18second 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffered 24:25 27:second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23som 12:3 23:13staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,510,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,510,126:19 56:17,18,2589:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:4secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:11standard 9:4,17showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:1secretary 48:289:23 96:1456:7 81:24 95:16someone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:1secretary 48:299:24 96:3,762:19,23 63:1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>48:15 54:23 77:13</td>					48:15 54:23 77:13
Scanlon 4:23,24 scans 37:1642:22 50:2,17,24 51:7 52:12,25size 41:22 skimmed 14:16 					F
scans 37:1651:7 52:12,25skimmed 14:1617:21 20:5 70:447:7,20,22 48:6,scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2scheduled 47:2360:21,25 61:14,18Skylight 2:3specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:148:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10Slow 77:7speculative 90:23submit 11:25school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slow 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subcribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7seal 104:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffered 24:25 27:secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:6sufficient 76:11see 14:25 20:25show 33:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16somethig 19:24standpoint 9:13suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:1622:2,15 60:928:13 30:24suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:1650:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:1	Scanlon 4:23,24	42:22 50:2,17,24			
scapula 49:853:2 60:8,12,20skin 5:2488:181:2scheduled 47:2360:21,25 61:14,18Skylight 2:3specified 104:14subject 5:8 10:148:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10slow 77:7speculative 90:23submit 11:25school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slow 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subscribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15Square 2:7Subscribe 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffer d24:25 27:second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffered 24:25 27:57:286:28,810,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffered 24:25 27:57:286:28,822 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17suffered 24:25 27:secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5suffering 21:24staffs 12:4suffering 21:24suffering 21:24suffering 21:24see 14:25 20:25show 33:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:1228:13 30:24suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:1228:13 30:24superficial 31:1525:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19	scans 37:16		skimmed 14:16		
48:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10slow 77:7speculative 90:23submit 11:25school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slows 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subscribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15smaller 42:15subscribe 103:18second 5:5,6 34:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffered 24:25 27:secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17sufficient 76:11secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:11set 14:25 20:25show 33:11 72:18r8:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16someoth 47:1580:21suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16someothing 19:2428:13 30:24suggested 53:2338:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 3	scapula 49:8	53:2 60:8,12,20	skin 5:24		
48:2 81:1962:23 63:5 64:10slow 77:7speculative 90:23submit 11:25school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slows 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subscribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15smaller 42:15subscribe 103:18second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffer 100:23second y 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17sufficient 76:11secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:19 91:4secretary 48:2showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:15suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16someone 47:1580:2129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:2438:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:2238:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:2238:22 46:13 52:20showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1754:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:763:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1769:23 70:12	scheduled 47:23	60:21,25 61:14,18	Skylight 2:3	specified 104:14	subject 5:8 10:1
school 7:6 8:1064:23,24 65:12,15Slows 76:22spiral 37:14 38:15subscribe 15:2488:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15Square 2:7Subscribe 103:14seal 104:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffered 24:25 27:secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17suffice 44:6secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:4see 14:25 20:25showa 33:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16someone 47:1580:21suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:2428:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21	48:2 81:19	62:23 63:5 64:10			
88:1066:12,19 67:22small 31:8 96:1838:16 99:6,8,1016:7scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15square 2:7Subscribed 103:14seal 104:1872:10 73:8,9small 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffered 24:25 27:secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17suffice 44:6secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:4see 14:25 20:25show a3:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12	school 7:6 8:10	64:23,24 65:12,15	Slows 76:22		
scratch 3:2468:3,7 71:9,11,22smaller 42:15Square 2:7Subscribed 103:14seal 104:1872:10 73:8,9smart 18:16SS 104:4suffer 100:23second 5:5,6 34:1874:21,25 75:22,23some 12:3 23:13stable 67:5 93:21suffered 24:25 27:secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17sufficient 76:11secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:11sei 14:25 20:25shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:425:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:13suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24superficial 31:1538:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12	88:10	66:12,19 67:22	small 31:8 96:18	1 -	
second 5:5,6 34:18 secondary 25:1774:21,25 75:22,23 83:6 85:16,19some 12:3 23:13 26:21 27:5 28:1stable 67:5 93:21 staff 11:4,9,10suffered 24:25 27: 30:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,19 86:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17 32:12 34:25 35:17staff 11:4,9,10 staffs 12:4suffering 21:24 suffice 44:657:286:22 88:22 89:3 89:23 96:1440:13 42:7 44:22 57:2standard 9:4,17 39:13,18,25 46:6sufficient 76:11 80:1 91:4secretary 48:2 85:22,2389:23 96:14 shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:11 52:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:6 80:1 91:4sufficient 76:11 suggest 27:23 50:121:1 22:1,14 29:8 35:9 36:18 38:22 46:13 52:20showed 27:22 33:2 56:7 81:24 95:16 shower 99:19someone 47:15 22:2,15 60:9standpoint 9:13 28:13 30:2454:22 77:7 78:11 Summit 1:2,22 2:8 Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20 63:11 64:17 68:19 69:23 70:12 71:695:24 96:3,7 61:1865:1 72:3 79:9 101:21start 19:18 33:7 42:2 87:17 51:1631:16,17,25 51:1 51:16	scratch 3:24	68:3,7 71:9,11,22	smaller 42:15	Square 2:7	Subscribed 103:18
secondary 25:1783:6 85:16,1926:21 27:5 28:1staff 11:4,9,1030:1 97:5,5,10,126:19 56:17,18,2586:2,8,10,12,1932:12 34:25 35:17staffs 12:4suffering 21:2457:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17suffice 44:6secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5sufficient 76:11see 14:25 20:25show 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:421:1 22:1,14showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24superficial 31:1538:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1563:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12	seal 104:18	72:10 73:8,9	smart 18:16	SS 104:4	suffer 100:23
26:19 56:17,18,25 57:286:2,8,10,12,19 86:22 88:22 89:3 89:23 96:1432:12 34:25 35:17 40:13 42:7 44:22 40:13 42:7 44:22staffs 12:4 standard 9:4,17 35:6 37:13 38:4,5suffering 21:24 suffice 44:6secretary 48:2 85:22,2389:23 96:14 shot 49:1245:5 47:1,10 48:4 52:18 63:15 78:11 52:18 63:15 78:1135:6 37:13 38:4,5 39:13,18,25 46:6 60:5 62:2 80:11sufficient 76:11 80:1 91:4see 14:25 20:25 21:1 22:1,14 21:1 22:1,14showed 27:22 33:2 56:7 81:24 95:1656:7 81:24 95:16 something 19:24someone 47:15 22:2,15 60:980:21 28:13 30:24suggested 53:23 54:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18 38:22 46:13 52:20 54:24 61:6,8,12shower 99:19 95:24 96:3,722:2,15 60:9 62:19,23 63:128:13 30:24 100:22Summit 1:2,22 2:8 superficial 31:1563:11 64:17 68:19 69:23 70:12 71:6showing 12:1 35:21 61:18101:21 sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12	second 5:5,6 34:18	74:21,25 75:22,23	some 12:3 23:13	stable 67:5 93:21	suffered 24:25 27:9
57:286:22 88:22 89:340:13 42:7 44:22standard 9:4,17suffice 44:6secretary 48:289:23 96:1445:5 47:1,10 48:435:6 37:13 38:4,5suffice 176:1185:22,23shot 49:1252:18 63:15 78:1139:13,18,25 46:680:1 91:4see 14:25 20:25show 33:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggest 27:23 50:121:1 22:1,14showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22sugerficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12		83:6 85:16,19	26:21 27:5 28:1	staff 11:4,9,10	30:1 97:5,5,10,10
secretary 48:2 85:22,2389:23 96:14 shot 49:1245:5 47:1,10 48:4 52:18 63:15 78:11 78:16 84:24 96:1435:6 37:13 38:4,5 39:13,18,25 46:6 80:1 91:4sufficient 76:11 80:1 91:4see 14:25 20:25 21:1 22:1,14show 33:11 72:18 showed 27:22 33:2 25:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16 56:7 81:24 95:1650:16 84:24 96:14 80:2160:5 62:2 80:11 80:21suggest 27:23 50:11 suggest 27:23 50:129:8 35:9 36:18 38:22 46:13 52:20 54:24 61:6,8,12shower 99:19 95:24 96:3,722:2,15 60:9 62:19,23 63:128:13 30:24 100:22Summit 1:2,22 2:8 sugerficial 31:1563:11 64:17 68:19 69:23 70:12 71:6showing 12:1 35:21 61:18101:21 sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12		86:2,8,10,12,19	32:12 34:25 35:17	staffs 12:4	suffering 21:24
85:22,23 see 14:25 20:25 21:1 22:1,14shot 49:12 show 33:11 72:18 56:7 81:24 95:1652:18 63:15 78:11 78:16 84:24 96:14 someone 47:1539:13,18,25 46:6 60:5 62:2 80:1180:1 91:4 suggest 27:23 50:1 suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:6 29:8 35:9 36:18 38:22 46:13 52:2056:7 81:24 95:16 shower 99:1956:7 81:24 95:16 22:2,15 60:9standpoint 9:13 22:2,15 60:954:22 77:7 78:11 Suggest 27:23 50:1 suggest 27:23 50:1 	1 1	86:22 88:22 89:3	40:13 42:7 44:22	standard 9:4,17	suffice 44:6
see 14:25 20:25show 33:11 72:1878:16 84:24 96:1460:5 62:2 80:11suggest 27:23 50:121:1 22:1,14showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:1580:21suggest 27:23 50:125:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22sugerficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12				35:6 37:13 38:4,5	sufficient 76:11
21:1 22:1,14showed 27:22 33:2someone 47:1580:21suggested 53:2325:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12			52:18 63:15 78:11	39:13,18,25 46:6	
25:14 27:14 29:656:7 81:24 95:16something 19:24standpoint 9:1354:22 77:7 78:1129:8 35:9 36:18shower 99:1922:2,15 60:928:13 30:24Summit 1:2,22 2:838:22 46:13 52:20showering 86:1762:19,23 63:1100:22superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,1295:24 96:3,765:1 72:3 79:9start 19:18 33:731:16,17,25 51:163:11 64:17 68:19showing 12:1 35:21101:2142:2 87:1751:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12			78:16 84:24 96:14		suggest 27:23 50:11
29:8 35:9 36:18 38:22 46:13 52:20shower 99:19 showering 86:1722:2,15 60:9 62:19,23 63:128:13 30:24 100:22Summit 1:2,22 2:8 superficial 31:1554:24 61:6,8,12 63:11 64:17 68:19 69:23 70:12 71:695:24 96:3,7 61:1865:1 72:3 79:9 101:21start 19:18 33:7 42:2 87:1731:16,17,25 51:1 51:1669:23 70:12 71:661:18sometime 35:23started 3:14 11:13Superior 2:12	1 1			f	
38:22         46:13         52:20         showering         86:17         62:19,23         63:1         100:22         superficial         31:15           54:24         61:6,8,12         95:24         96:3,7         65:1         72:3         79:9         start         19:18         33:7         31:16,17,25         51:1           63:11         64:17         68:19         showing         12:1         35:21         101:21         42:2         87:17         51:16           69:23         70:12         71:6         61:18         sometime         35:23         started         31:4         11:13         Superior         2:12			0	standpoint 9:13	54:22 77:7 78:11
54:24 61:6,8,12         95:24 96:3,7         65:1 72:3 79:9         start 19:18 33:7         31:16,17,25 51:1           63:11 64:17 68:19         showing 12:1 35:21         101:21         42:2 87:17         51:16           69:23 70:12 71:6         61:18         sometime 35:23         started 3:14 11:13         Superior 2:12					Summit 1:2,22 2:8
63:11         64:17         68:19         showing         12:1         101:21         42:2         87:17         51:16           69:23         70:12         71:6         61:18         sometime         35:23         started         3:14         11:13         Superior         2:12	Γ Γ			6	
69:23 70:12 71:6         61:18         sometime 35:23         started 3:14 11:13         Superior 2:12					31:16,17,25 51:11
	1 1				
$\  71:2481:2382:6 $ [ shown 61:13 ] 64.8 ] 21.1 20.15 ] annual 12.0					Superior 2:12
	71:24 81:23 82:6	shown 61:13	64:8	21:1 29:15	supply 12:8
82:8,15 shows 71:10 sometimes 7:23 starting 27:21 support 25:4					
seeing 10:11 16:10         shrink 42:14         22:6 31:7 40:21         state 1:20 3:8 10:2         supported 31:21					
16:12         63:17         68:18         sick         5:18         43:9         61:10         64:8         13:17,19         14:8         sure         3:16         18:18				-	
69:1 70:9 72:15         sickness 46:4         somewhere 11:12         96:2,20 104:3,8         22:3 23:4 25:19	] [	1			
					35:12 48:9 57:17
	•		· ·		67:17 68:15 72:22
55:14         significance 14:24         23:24 24:14 25:15         53:4         surgeons 5:19	1				
seem 45:10 46:24 77:5 78:3 30:7,22 81:16 statement 57:14 survival 41:12	1 1	1			
				58:11	suspect 39:15 53:5
25:3 26:9 27:25         61:19 75:3 78:9         86:25 88:2,12,16         99:3	25:3 20:9 27:25	01:19 /5:3 /8:9	86:25 88:2,12,16		99:3

Page 11

<u>.</u>	T	1	1	1
suspended 6:16	63:13 70:1 74:19	theory 42:7	49:13 51:17 60:2	54:11,12 55:11,14
suspicion 39:7,12	98:23	therapy 36:10	64:13 67:4 68:20	55:15 61:15,24,25
39:18	talked 22:17,22	40:14	69:8,16 72:2,25	65:8,9 68:8 72:16
suspicious 37:11	23:5,17 24:1,9,14	thing 8:10 22:4	74:11 75:4,8	74:9 75:5 76:16
sweaty 37:6	54:16 71:8 101:5	34:16,19,21 36:20	80:14 81:6,25	76:17,17 78:22
swelling 31:5,6,10	102:1	58:5 73:8	82:1,14 84:3,4,15	79:21 80:12 83:21
31:11 36:22 42:22	talking 19:4,9	things 15:22 90:24	85:4,15 86:5,14	84:3,7 89:20,21
49:24 50:17 52:22	23:20 27:12 63:17	98:8 100:1,14	90:25 91:17 93:21	102:15,16 104:12
53:15,16 60:2,13	63:24 70:15 73:10	101:25	93:25 96:4 98:3,8	truth 104:10,10,10
62:5 66:12,20	91:6	think 14:15 16:10	99:16 104:14	try 3:24 19:14
68:8 72:5,15 73:8	<b>TB</b> 5:24	16:16 17:13 19:18	Timothy 4:23	99:25
90:2 91:23	teaching 12:21 13:7	24:6 30:18 31:1	today 15:10 18:9,11	trying 18:16 22:10
swells 62:6	tell 3:23 5:8 20:20	38:15 40:3 42:20	67:9	91:1,2
Switzer 2:10	22:4,20 24:7	43:2 57:2 64:16	together 23:9	twice 13:12 22:5
swollen 49:21 53:17	25:20 31:2 53:8	67:5,7 68:11	told 23:25 40:3 44:4	98:17
60:23 62:14 96:13	60:9 68:25 69:12	77:15 82:7 86:25	50:6 73:13 75:17	two 6:14 11:22,24
sworn 3:3 103:18	69:17 71:2 75:20	93:11,15 97:17	75:20 76:6 81:23	16:23 17:8 18:4
104:10	77:17 78:2 81:11	101:21	90:17,20 91:17	23:17 24:2,3
symptomatic 31:6	82:18 92:14 93:9	thinking 90:25	93:11 96:25 102:8	28:19 51:15 64:17
symptomatology	telling 87:17	though 17:22 30:16	topic 16:21 17:10	66:13 73:18 82:8
61:9	ten 12:16,17	35:8 58:18 74:18	toughening 83:17	type 7:19 10:1
symptoms 9:7,14	tendency 40:21	94:17	Tower 2:3	11:25 12:3,12
17:1,2,10,11	52:1 100:24	thought 85:16	town 10:12,16,22	21:17 32:12 34:9
18:19,23 19:13,17	tendonitis 49:3	three 21:2 26:6	toxicity 5:25	38:11 40:13 42:10
19:21 34:2,25	<b>Tenormin</b> 76:18,21	50:3 51:16 53:2	trace 65:23 73:4,7	49:5
36:24 37:21,24,25	77:5,6,8	74:18,23,24 75:12	training 7:21 13:11	typically 40:16
48:5 53:12,14	term 19:1 20:11	82:12	18:13	-7 Provent 10,10
54:7,10,15 58:21	21:12 43:19	three-year 8:12	transcribed 104:12	U
58:23 59:22 63:5	terms 9:4,17 12:24	thrombosis 28:7	transcript 103:2	Uh-huh 48:20
63:11 66:13 73:23	17:9 21:23 23:14	31:3 32:1 41:16	transcription	ultimate 28:16
75:9,13 76:1	32:9 35:4 36:10	41:22	104:12	ultimately 44:8
78:21 80:14 83:5	38:7,19 43:16	thrombotic 24:25	treat 20:12 21:9	77:12 79:25
92:16,24 96:9,24	59:21 70:5 75:13	25:5,16,25 27:5	36:8 41:14	under 1:17 19:10
	79:16,17 82:2,19	through 14:16 32:3	treated 24:10 32:16	34:22 87:12
Γ	98:19 100:22	32:5 42:12 44:5	36:19 40:4,25	104:16
tachy 74:5,6	101:14,15	47:14,18 48:10	42:4 43:7 49:5	underlying 44:11
tachycardia 37:4	test 5:24	51:11,17 103:3	86:7	understand 3:19,24
52:4 53:20 74:14	testify 104:10	throw 24:22 25:7	treating 78:19	10:10 11:23 19:1
78:7 83:6,7	testimony 23:9	33:8	treatment 15:17	24:3 27:7 28:14
tachycardic 51:23	28:13 31:20 35:13	thyroid 74:1,1 78:1	27:20 36:13 41:11	28:14 35:12 59:20
52:2,15	35:16 51:19 60:18	78:2,4,8,13,18	41:20 54:21,22	68:22 70:14 73:1
take 7:19 9:25	98:2 104:11,12	83:3,20,22 89:24	100:5 101:14,15	73:1,6 74:4 93:8
12:10 17:18 20:18	testing 47:13,16	90:17,21	trigger 45:24	98:9 99:18
33:19 35:3 41:10	tests 25:14 38:17	thyrotoxicosis	trouble 65:14	understanding
55:23 61:7 72:22	39:25 54:6 59:6	33:11	true 3:11 4:25 10:2	43:16 78:3
76:6 78:23 98:18	59:10 78:5 80:21	time 5:2,5,6 7:4,11	11:16 13:5 14:12	undiagnosed 94:4
taken 1:18 4:8,14	84:24	8:8 10:10,11,15	18:4,20 19:22	94:20
5:3 14:15 19:25	textbooks 13:4	11:24,24 13:10,10	20:2,3 26:7 29:21	unexplained 92:2,8
22:5,17,23 23:3	15:19	13:12,24 15:12	29:24 38:2 39:14	Unless 38:9
45:13,14,15 95:19	Thank 102:18	16:17,17 17:14,14	39:20 41:18,22	unnecessary 77:18
104:14	Thanks 5:16	19:11 21:14,14	43:24,25 45:6	unscheduled 81:20
talk 16:21 20:5	their 13:11 40:17	27:25 31:10 35:17	49:11,22 52:12,13	unsuccessful 8:3
27:20 36:23 55:13	40:22 64:6 79:6,8	40:19 42:12,15	52:15,16,20,21,23	until 66:20 81:3
				54
	79:8,9 100:23	44:2,7 45:5 48:6	52:24 53:3,7	

#### April 2, 2003

Page 12

	1	1	T	T
untreated 100:15	28:13 35:12 44:21	we're 19:4 20:5	years 11:8,11 12:11	25th 47:24,25 64:1
100:19	48:5 57:15 61:12	23:4 27:19 70:1	12:16,17 13:13,25	74:20 89:22
unusual 21:24	62:15 66:3 69:17	72:23	18:7,18 20:24	<b>26th</b> 71:10,23 72:10
up-to-date 16:25	75:4 87:10,16	we've 102:1	21:2 43:6 98:6	72:17,21 94:3,15
urgency 82:18	89:17 93:1 101:22	<b>WHEREOF</b> 104:18		94:20
use 20:11 50:7,12	101:23 102:22	while 35:5 58:15	0	<b>27th</b> 57:19 64:9,17
usually 31:3,4 62:6	wanted 8:6 16:20	72:17	01 47:25 49:14	71:8,14,15,19,20
64:5 69:11,23	36:8 82:15	whole 104:10		72:3,10,22
71:5,24 81:24	warrant 92:17	witness 1:16 10:5	1	28 102:22 104:17
	93:13	88:7,11 104:18	1 82:10 84:20 85:6	<b>28th</b> 63:23 64:2,4
V	wasn't 59:25,25	woke 50:9	85:20 87:1 89:11	65:7,8 67:2 69:1
vacation 10:17,18	67:3,25 75:8	woman 21:2,3 43:2	90:19 91:5 92:13	81:21 82:9 86:9
10:23 81:16	86:11,13 96:3,7	worded 18:15	102:14 103:3	89:22
vague 12:22 20:21	97:9	words 18:11 82:17	1-25-2000 48:14	
101:19	watch 92:16	work 77:18 78:20	1:09 1:23	3
various 16:19	way 3:23 25:12	80:2 84:10,14	10th 104:19	3 48:16 49:1
vary 36:25	39:4 58:22 69:7	worked 47:19	102 103:3	3:26 102:24
vein 28:7 31:3 32:1	96:1 97:12,21	66:22 78:1 79:2	12 11:11	3:45 64:11,19
41:16,21 42:7	98:7	80:13 84:8	1345 65:20	330 2:9
venogram 32:7	ways 26:6	working 9:4 19:11	1400 2:11	375-9075 2:9
venous 46:20,25	WEDNESDAY	work-up 9:8,12,14	1414 7:2	
ventricle 56:6	1:13	79:17 80:4,10	15 11:8	4
ventricular 92:2,8	week 34:6 49:21,25	85:10 87:4 88:3	1545 64:20	4 50:9 52:19
versus 19:16	50:1 52:22 69:24	88:17 93:14,19	16 16:11	44113 2:4
vertigo 45:19,21,22	71:5 81:24 82:4,8	worse 46:3	1660 2:4	44114 2:12
46:6,9 47:11	92:17,22,25 93:10	wouldn't 27:11	1958 7:9	44308 2:8
very 20:23 21:2	93:22	70:12 79:19 84:21	1986 44:1,7	
30:4 36:15 45:23	well 11:8 15:7	write 58:4 64:6	1995 4:20	5
53:12,24 54:21	16:14 17:15 21:22	68:20 71:25 72:3	1999 44:13	50-year-old 5:17
59:20 86:22 96:18	25:8,13,22 27:14	72:4 93:6		<b>526</b> 2:12
96:23	36:15,16,20 38:1	writes 85:23	2	55 56:12
vessel 24:17 31:7,8	39:5 46:10 47:23	writing 73:3 86:11	2 1:13	
violation 39:13	63:6 64:11 68:8	written 11:25 12:3	<b>2nd</b> 2:4 49:10	6
62:2	71:12 72:11 76:7	12:18,23 13:1	20 104:24	6 45:3,4
visit 49:22 50:4,6	77:15 80:3 96:18	45:11	200 2:7	6th 47:4
59:14 69:13 81:19	went 7:14 20:24	wrong 29:9	2000 45:1,2,3 48:1	<b>60</b> 20:25 56:12
81:20 102:8	25:7 28:11 33:2	wrote 46:2 57:17	48:17 49:2,11,17	<b>60s</b> 39:5
visited 69:10	33:17 44:8 53:18	67:5 86:8 89:21	69:1	<b>62</b> 7:9,9
visits 44:6,23	85:17 90:16	92:21	<b>2001</b> 44:24 49:17	660 2:3
volume 92:2,8	were 3:14 8:19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49:20 50:22 51:24	
<b>VQ</b> 27:18,22 37:14	10:12 25:14 33:4	X	52:5 69:7 85:6,20	7
37:16 38:6 80:16	41:5 44:9,12 47:9	x-ray 38:6,10 54:23	89:11 92:14	70s 39:5
80:17,18,19 95:15	50:22 53:12,19	• • • • • • • • • •	2002-07-4063 1:7	74 97:16,19 98:3
96:15 99:6,8,10	54:6 55:1 58:19	Y	<b>2003</b> 1:13 103:19	<b>77</b> 97:16 98:4
99:11,16	66:17 68:5 69:22	yeah 15:21 17:19	104:19	
vs 1:7	70:17 73:24 78:5	22:12 30:20 38:13	2007 104:24	8
	78:8,9,10,21 85:4	46:22 47:6 54:22	<b>216</b> 2:5,13	80 1:22 2:8
W	87:4 90:2	58:12 60:6 61:2	24 76:3	80s 39:5
wait 66:20 67:6	weren't 35:14 52:8	61:16 63:15 78:15	<b>241-2600</b> 2:5	87 51:12
87:7 88:6	60:23	81:3 82:11 83:22	<b>25</b> 11:10 44:24	875-2767 2:13
walking 50:3,18	West 2:4 4:14 5:17	84:4 85:25 89:7	49:14,20 50:4,22	<b>89</b> 51:13
53:1,2	West's 5:9	90:7 94:14 101:21	51:24 52:5 90:6,8	
want 21:8 23:4	we'll 11:23 55:13	year 5:18 7:8 21:4	102:7,11	9
	81:22,23		,	



Page	1	3
------	---	---

97 51:13	٦
	Child State of States
	199050000000000000000000000000000000000
	1. 44604 Julion
And     And     And     And       And     And     And	
	1011SSS 100
	1007034142394344589
	A Second and and
	1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-199
	a A Shekara A shekara
	Service States
	Standard and States
	Verti Vietnii Koose
	25,4948405522355